

## Part Of Proposed Expansion Program

# Planning In Final Stages For New Library Building At CSTC

The work of compiling plans and specifications for a new library building at the California State Teachers College is now in its final stages, Dr. Merrill G. Campbell, of the school's Industrial Arts Department, said yesterday.

If plans carry through as formulated, actual construction work is expected to start before snow falls in the coming autumn.

Some months ago the General State Authority approved erection of the library and an initial allocation of \$546,000 was made for the project.

Library facilities have been considered outmoded and inadequate at the expanding college for many years. The new library is designed to replace the present library which is housed in Main Hall which was constructed shortly after the termination of the Civil War.

Chosen as a location for the new library building is a site on the campus at the right of the front entrance walk directly in front of Main Hall, and slightly to the right of Dixon Hall.

Diamond drill core specimens have been taken at several points on the site to determine the type of foundation necessary to support the new building.

Building of the library is a part of an improvement and expansion program tentatively mapped by the State Department of Public Instruction for the California school under the Leader administration. The comprehensive program has been estimated at \$6,125,000 when completed. The present administration has given no indication of radical revision for the original plan.

The need for greatly increased facilities at the school is indicated by the fact that the registrar's office reports indications of an enrollment in excess of 1800 at the opening of the forthcoming autumn term.

Housing facilities for students have been overtaxed for some time. Officials are now considering the feasibility of erecting a dormitory under a self-liquidating Federal aid plan under which the government would advance money for the building to be repaid in installments from the proceeds of room rentals to students.

If erected, this dormitory would be outside of the original state plan.—By S. M. HOUSE



**WORKING ON CSTC CAMPUS**—Workmen are shown drilling to find secure foundation for new library building at California State Teachers College in front of Main Hall.

## CSTC Students Pre-Schedule For Fall Semester

CALIFORNIA — Upperclassmen at California State Teachers college began pre-scheduling this week for fall semester classes. Pre-scheduling began on July 15 and will continue through August 4. The large enrollment and shortage of classroom space has made advance scheduling necessary to assure a place in class when the fall term opens on Wednesday, September 9. Dr. Harold E. Kemper, director of admissions, estimates that total enrollment will exceed 1800 students for the fall semester.

Returning students will find that the cost of education like enrollment, is also increasing. Dr. Michael Duda, president of the college, has released a new schedule of fees approved by the Department of Public Instruction which increases the basic contingent fee for students from \$72. to \$100. per semester, effective in September. All other costs are unchanged.

## California Club Holds Guest Night

Annual guest night of the California Friday Evening club was held last Friday in the Colonial room of California State Teachers college.

Attending were members of the California Friday Afternoon club, California Woman's club, Progress club of California, California Business and Professional Women's club, Mary's Lamb club of Coal Center, Beta Sigma Phi, Athena club of Charleroi, Marianna Women's club, Woman's club of Bentleyville and the Clover Leaf club of Charleroi.

Speaker for the evening was Mrs. William T. Darby president of the Washington County Federation of Women's clubs, who outlined the work of the federation and emphasized the work of the local clubs.

The group was entertained by the chorus from the California Community high school, under the direction of Mrs. Miriam Donovan.

Hostesses for the evening were: Mrs. Michael Duda, Mrs. Robert and new members, Mrs. Asa Anderson, Mrs. Helen Foreman, Miss Katherine Burger and Mrs. Morris Maser.

## Project Foreman Is Hurt On CSTC Job

A construction project foreman was injured Monday when he fell from a building on which he was working at California State Teachers college.

Ralph Raap, of 34 Beltzhoover avenue, Pittsburgh, was admitted to Brownsville General hospital suffering from possible rib fractures. Raap is a foreman for Penn Metal company, Pittsburgh.

## Dr. Betz Addresses Fredericktown Club

Dr. Gabriel Betz, geography instructor at California State Teachers college, was the speaker Monday at the weekly meeting of the Fredericktown Rotary club.

Dr. Betz gave description of the island of Maui in Hawaii.

The speaker was introduced by David Page, program chairman for the night.

Guests were Leroy Ross, Carmichael's Rotarian; James Harris, Centerville and Carol Knight, high school Rotarian.

# California STC To Open Doors Sept. 9

California State Teachers college will close its summer term on Friday, August 28, and open the fall term with registration on Wednesday, September 9. An influx of entering freshman is expected to send the fall enrollment to a record 1800 students.

Dr. Michael Duda, college president, has announced that the college board of trustees and the Department of Public Instruction have approved a number of new faculty appointments for the fall term.

William A. Boram has been appointed as assistant professor of English. Mr. Boram, a resident of Cincinnati, O., is a graduate of Glenville State college and received the master of arts degree from West Virginia university. He has taught at Montreat college, Marietta college and the University of Cincinnati.

A new assistant professor of chemistry and biology will be Lambert W. McCloskey. He received the bachelor of science and master of science degrees from the University of Pittsburgh and is currently working for the doctorate at that school.

Returning to his alma mater as assistant professor of science and mathematics will be George D. Novak. Mr. Novak, a 1955 CSTC graduate, received the masters' degree with a major in

(Continued on Page twenty three)

## California STC To Open Sept. 9

(Continued from Page 1)

mathematics from the University of Pittsburgh. the former Bethlehem joint teacher is currently engaged in graduate study at the University of West Virginia.

Allen G. Welsh will join the staff as assistant professor of education. Mr. Welsh was graduated from CSTC in 1955, and earned a master of arts in guidance at West Virginia university. He served as a guidance counselor at McKinley high school in Canton, O., last year.

Miss Pauline Glod will join the Noss Laboratory school staff as the second grade directing teacher and assistant professor of elementary education. The Waynesburg college graduate earned the masters degree at West Virginia university and has continued her education at Pennsylvania State university. She was formerly employed by the Bethlehem Joint school system.

Roy F. Anderson, a 1934 graduate of CSTC, will return as assistant professor of industrial arts, for the fall semester. The former Mt. Lebanon teacher earned his master's degree at the University of Pittsburgh. He has served as a directing teacher in the student teaching program of the college for a number of years. Mr. Anderson will fill in for Assistant Professor Ralph F. Charney who has been granted a leave of absence to work on the doctorate at West Virginia university.

Mrs. Helen Godfrey, part time mathematics instructor last year, has been appointed assistant professor of mathematics. Mrs. Godfrey received the bachelors and masters degrees from West Virginia university and formerly taught at that school.

Miss Norma Langham, former Westminster college teacher, joins the faculty as instructor of English. She is a graduate of Ohio State university and holds the bachelor of theatre arts degree from Pasadena Playhouse of Theatre Arts. She earned the master of art degree from Stanford university.

Other changes in personnel announced by Dr. Duda include promotions for three faculty members. William Hepner has been promoted from instructor to assistant professor, Alex Newell from assistant to associate professor, and John Watkins from assistant to associate professor. Mrs. Mary DeCarlo, assistant professor of elementary education, has been reassigned from the Noss Laboratory school position of directing teacher in the second grade to the new program of developmental reading for college students.

## CSTC Students Pre-Schedule For Fall Term

CALIFORNIA — Upperclassmen at California State Teachers College began pre-scheduling last week for fall semester classes. Pre-scheduling will continue through August 4.

The large enrollment and shortage of classroom space has made advance scheduling necessary to assure a place in class when the fall term opens on Wednesday, September 9. Dr. Harold E. Kemper, Director of Admissions, estimates that total enrollment will exceed 1800 students for the fall semester.

Returning students will find that the cost of education like enrollment, is also increasing. Dr. Michael Duda, President of the College, has released a new schedule of fees approved by the Department of Public Instruction which increases the basic contingent fee for students from \$72.00 to \$100.00 per semester, effective in September. All other costs are unchanged.

## Noted Broadway Actor To Lecture At CSTC

CALIFORNIA — Joe Calloway, Broadway actor and director, will lecture to students at California State Teachers College Wednesday, May 13, at 1:30 p.m. Mr. Calloway is a comedian with a rich background of the stage, screen, TV and radio experience. He has toured coast-to-coast nine times and was well received in Europe.

His topic for the convocation in Steele Auditorium on the CSTC campus will be "Lincoln Speaks Today."

## CSTC To Give Public Health Nurse's Class

Registrations for a course in public health nursing at California State Teachers college will be held in Main hall at 8 a.m. Monday, August 10.

The course is open to nurses who wish to be graduated with a degree in public school nursing and will carry three credits. It will run through August 23.

Mrs. Mary Tempero, Greensburg, will teach the class which will carry undergraduate credit.

## State Commends CSTC For 12-Month Program

The State Senate has passed a resolution, introduced by Senator William J. Lane of Fredericktown and five other Senators, commending California State Teachers College for instituting a 12-month program.

Dr. Michael Duda, president of the college, received notification of the resolution from Edward B. Watson, secretary of the Senate.

The resolution praised California State Teachers College, the University of Pittsburgh and the Pennsylvania State University for their forward looking approach in making their facilities available to a larger number of students by instituting twelve-month programs. It is hoped that other institutions of higher learning in

Pennsylvania will explore the possibility of instituting similar programs."

A total of 1218 students attended the summer term at CSTC this year. Approximately 750 of these were full-time students who took advantage of the 12-week summer term to accelerate their educational program.

Other senators sponsoring the resolution in addition to Senator Lane were George N. Wade, Henry J. Prophet, Thomas A. Ehrgood, Jo Hays and Harry E. Seyler.

## Eight CSTC Graduates Are Singled Out For Top Awards

Eight California State Teachers college graduates were singled out for collegiate awards as 341 seniors were granted the Bachelor of Science Degree in Education on Monday in the Steele Memorial auditorium. The three students with the highest scholarship in each of the major curriculums at the college were awarded academic hoods denoting the Bachelor of Science degree. The honored graduates were: Elaine Cutler, Uniontown, graduate of South Union high school, secondary education; Virginia Blakey Haywood, former California resident now teaching in Roseville, Michigan, elementary education; and Robert

E. Laird, Rostraver high graduate currently teaching in Hyattsville, Maryland, industrial arts education.

Three students received the coveted "Distinguished Service" Award which is given each year to selected students who have distinguished themselves in character, citizenship, activities, leadership, personality, and scholarship. Each was presented with a bound citation by Dr. Michael Duda, President of the College. The recipients were Charlotte Miller, McKeesport; Richard Stroj an, Irwin; and Gary Reighard, Johnstown.

Kenneth E. Beal, Connellsville.

received the Phi Sigma Pi Memorial award for outstanding service and scholarship.

In a special ceremony George A. Kupets, Republic, was sworn in as a lieutenant in the United States Marine Corps.

## CSTC Has Sunday Radio Program

The radio section of College Players of California State Teachers college sponsors a half-hour radio program every Sunday afternoon at 2:30 p.m. on WESA, Charleroi, Tune in 940 on your radio dial this coming Sunday afternoon and listen to the social news and sports from C. S. T. C. Fashion tips and hints are also offered. The calendar for the coming week is announced and a rundown of the happenings of the past week is given.

The format will be varied in the future. Special Thanksgiving and Christmas programs are planned and a program will be devoted to SEAP in an effort to promote its membership drive. Campus events and points of special interest receive precedence on the program.

Cora E. Jarvis, Tarentum junior who is majoring in atypical education, serves as program director and coordinator for the program.

## Teaching Of Handicapped Children To Be Expanded

HARRISBURG (AP) — A new program to train teachers of handicapped children is planned for the state's 11 teachers colleges and Pennsylvania State University.

Gov. Lawrence said Saturday \$1,200,000 will be spent to erect and equip new buildings for the sole use of the program, on the campuses of the colleges and Penn State.

Work will begin as soon as the General State Authority lets bids, said Lawrence.

"This is a significant development in the Commonwealth's struggle to educate its handicapped children," he added.

The governor said nearly 110,000 blind, deaf, crippled and mentally retarded children already receive specialized training. "But," he continued, "there are still 60,000 such children who will not have the benefits of special care and instruction."

Costs of construction on each campus is scheduled this way:

East Stroudsburg, Kutztown, Millersville, West Chester, Indiana, California, Lock Haven and Shippensburg States Teachers Colleges and Pennsylvania State University, \$95,640 each; Edinboro, \$97,240; Bloomsburg, \$60,000 and Cheyney, \$110,000.

## Half-Way Mark For CSTC Bldg.

Construction is at just about the half-way mark on the new science classroom building at the California State Teachers College. It is situated near the eastern verge of the campus, overlooking the Monongahela River. The total cost has been computed at \$659,995 and it is expected to be ready for school use early in the coming year.

The type of construction employed in the new building differs radically from old methods, says Dr. Merrill G. Campbell, of the Industrial Arts Department and director of publicity at the college.

This new construction method is in line with the latest development in construction engineering with structural steel framework being erected on a ground-level concrete base. After the framework is completed, roofing is applied. Erection of the sidewalls comes after the roof has been completed.

Old type construction consisted of first building a basement wall, building of the sidewalls and adding the roof after the sidewalls had been completed.

The new building is designed to contain eight spacious classrooms, nine laboratories and several special rooms for offices, conferences quarters and storage.

Included in the laboratories are two for physics and one each for chemistry, advanced chemistry, radio, botany, advanced botany, zoology and advanced zoology.

The new science building is designed to fill a need of long standing at the California State Teachers College for augmented science facilities.

Special rooms include a commodious dark room for stepping up photographic studies, an herbarium, a constant temperature room and an optical room.

While the cost of its construction is not included in the money allocated thus far, provisions are made in the plans for the erection of an astral dome atop the two-story structure large enough to house a 12-inch reflecting telescope for the use of classes in astronomy. Studies in astronomy have been impeded due to the lack of ample telescope facilities.

## Registration At College

CALIFORNIA, Pa. — Registration for the largest and most flexible summer session in the history of California State Teachers College will be at 8 a. m. June 8.

There will be a 12-week session from June 8 through Aug. 28 in addition to three and six-week sessions. Supplemental registration for the shorter sessions will be held June 29 and July 20 at Main Hall.

Among the many new courses added to the summer curriculum are creative art, special class methods, integrated music programs in elementary grades, international relations, meteorology, dramatic workshop, industrial relations, basic public speaking and physical geology.

A summer program highlight is a "Seminar in European Culture and Geography." It includes a 44-day tour of Europe conducted by Dr. Gabriel P. Betz, head of the California State geography department.

## Dr. Coover To Judge Students' Projects

Dr. Shriver L. Coover, director of the industrial arts department at California State Teachers college, is among the 32 judges who will select more than 700 student winners of cash prizes in Dearborn, Mich., July 8-10, in the finals of the international industrial arts awards program sponsored by Ford Motor company.

Dr. Coover, who will be a judge in the machine shop division, did his undergraduate work at Carnegie Institute of Technology. He holds master's and doctor's degrees from the University of Pittsburgh.

In the past few years, Dr. Coover has taught industrial arts for summer sessions in the graduate schools of six state universities. He is the author of three widely used texts in industrial arts drawing.

Dr. Coover also served as director for a team of 15 teachers from the United States, who spent two years in Chile, reorganizing the secondary schools of that country.

Nearly 5,000 entries from the United States, Canada and Puerto Rico will be judged in the IAA finals. Projects are entered in 14

different handicraft divisions.

The competition is open to students of grades 7 through 12 in any public, private, parochial or trade school in the United States, its territories and Canada.

## CSTC Is Host To Two-County Industrial Arts Instructors

The California State Teachers college was host to the monthly meeting of the Fayette - Greene County branch of the Pennsylvania Industrial Arts association last Thursday, April 2. The Industrial Arts department of the college under the direction of Dr. S. L. Coover held open - house for the group with displays of visual aids and new shop equipment.

Psi Chapter of Epsilon Pi Tau, Industrial Arts Honor fraternity, provided the formal program. Vincent Bailey, fraternity president, welcomed the bi - county group.

Highlight of the evening was a demonstration in ceramics by Frank Ross, fine arts teacher at Langley high school in Pittsburgh. Mr. Ross is a part - time instructor in ceramics at Carnegie Institute of Technology and a candidate for the masters degree in ceramics.

Members of the association present were James McGinty, Brasher joint high school; Bruno Lor-

enzi and Daniel Hess, Uniontown joint; Arthur Bennett and Richard Grove, Mapletown high; Maynard P. Snyder and William Kinter, Dunbar township high; Robert L. Moore, German township high; Ralph Hess, Walter Shutoch, and William F. Miller, North Union; and Orville Dayton, Waynesburg. Ralph Hess, North Union High school, is president of the group.

## Uniontown Teacher Dies

UNIONTOWN, Pa. — (AP.) — Clarence G. Stark, 47, history instructor and faculty manager of athletics at Uniontown Joint Senior High School, died early today of a heart attack at his home.

Stark, a graduate of California State Teachers College, taught at Uniontown for the past 17 years. He is survived by his widow, also a teacher, and a 16-year-old daughter.

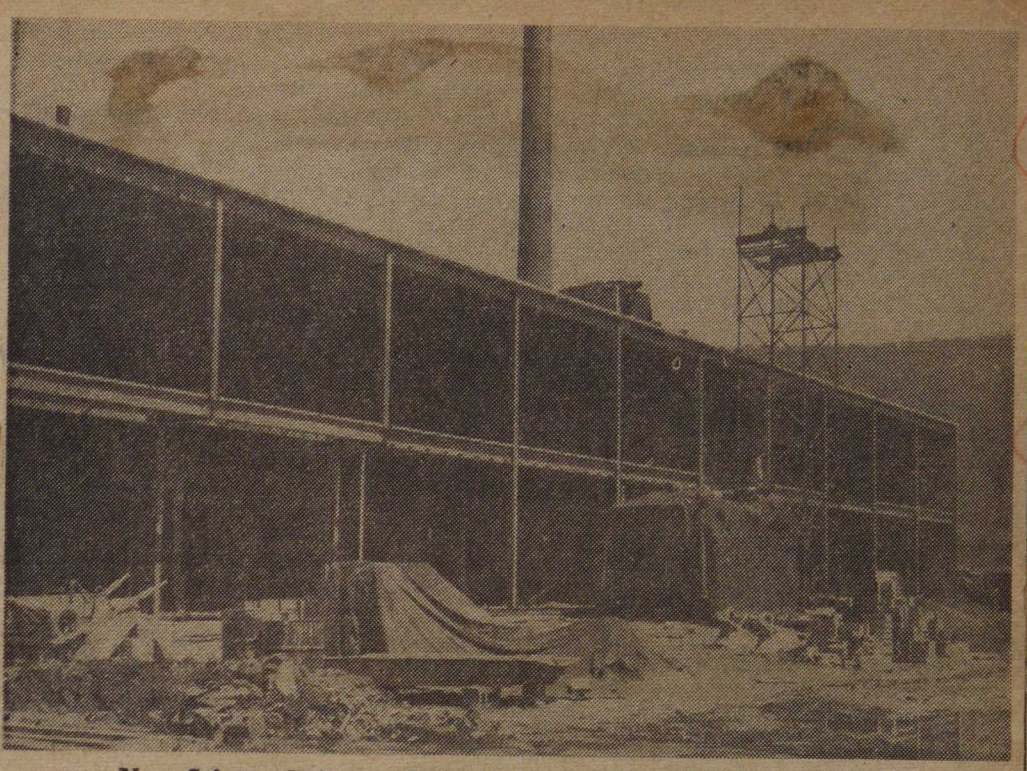
During World War II, Stark was a naval lieutenant. He was a native of Monessen and a star high school football player.

# Study Award To CSTC Student

CALIFORNIA—William A. Dando, a senior, has been awarded a research assistantship in the department of geography at the University of Minnesota for 1959-60. The position will involve field and office work in a research study of the impact of highway construction upon land-use and land values of the region. Mr. Dando also teaches in an introductory course at the school. The recipient is a native of West Point, Pa., and a graduate of West Point High School. His extracurricular activities have included membership in the Intercollegiate Conference on Government in which he has served as local chairman and regional director, Discussion Club, Geography and Social Studies Club, Student Congress, Veterans' Club and Omicron Alpha Kappa Fraternity. He is an honor student with a major in geography and a minor in social studies. Mr. Dando received graduate study awards from nine major universities and faced the enviable task of selecting from these the most interesting and rewarding.

# High School Principals Plan Conference At CSTC

CALIFORNIA — The Pennsylvania Branch of National Association of Secondary School Principals will hold a Group Discussion Conference for Southwestern District members at California State Teachers College on June 16. "Reading - Testing - Grouping" will be the theme for participants at the annual in-service training workshop. Dr. Dan R. Kovar, Uniontown, is chairman for the meeting. All elementary and secondary school personnel in the Southwestern District have been invited to participate in the workshop. The program for the conference includes a coffee-hour, luncheon in the Georgian Dining Hall of the college, and a late afternoon social hour. Dr. Michael Duda, president of California State Teachers College, will open the meeting. Dr. Robert Fleischer of Greensburg will close the session with a summary of the conference. Dr. C. A. Sherman, Superintendent of Schools at Brentwood, will serve as Chairman of a panel which will discuss "The Developmental Reading Program in the Junior High School." Discussion on "An Adequate Testing Program for the Modern Comprehensive Secondary School" will be led by Dr. Floy Penn, Director of Instruction for Mt. Lebanon Schools. A third group under the leadership of Dr. William D. Mullin, Mt. Pleasant Township High School Principal, will study the topic "How Shall Students Be Grouped for More Effective Instruction?" Exhibits at the conference will include new books and tests for the teachers and administrators to examine.



New Science Building Under Construction At California STC

# CSTC Summer Enrollment Again Shows Increase

CALIFORNIA — For the sixth consecutive year summer enrollment at California State Teachers College has shown a large increase. Incomplete registration results show 952 students enrolled in the twelve weeks summer term. This is more than three times the 1953 enrollment of 280. Director of Admissions, Dr. Harold R. Kemper, expects a final enrollment of more than 1,000 students. Dr. Kemper estimates that one-half of the regularly enrolled full-time students are taking the summer term. These students will accelerate their graduation date by one full year with summer attendance. The summer term is particularly appealing to commuting students. New highways in the CSTC service area have made access to the college from distant points easier and less time consuming. Registration for special three-week sessions will take place on Monday, June 29. Registration for the last six-weeks session is set for Monday, July 20.

# \$659,995 Classroom Project Work Is Far Advanced On New Science Building For CSTC

Construction is at just about the half-way mark on the new science classroom building at California State Teachers College. It is situated near the eastern verge of the campus, overlooking the Monongahela River. The total cost has been computed at \$659,995 and it is expected to be ready for school use early in the coming year. The type of construction employed in the new building differs radically from old methods, says Dr. Merrill G. Campbell, of the Industrial Arts Department and director of publicity at the college. This new construction method is in line with the latest development in construction engineering with structural steel framework being erected on a ground-level concrete base. After the framework is completed, roofing is applied. Erection of the sidewalls comes after the roof has been completed. Old type construction consisted of first building a basement wall, building of the sidewalls and adding the roof after the sidewalls had been completed. The new building is designed to contain eight spacious classrooms, nine laboratories and several special rooms for offices, conferences quarters and storage. Included in the laboratories are two for physics and one each for chemistry, advanced chemistry, radio, botany, advanced botany, zoology and advanced zoology. The new science building is designed to fill a need of long standing at the California State Teachers College for augmented science facilities. Special rooms include a commodious dark room for stepping up photographic studies, an herbarium, a constant temperature room and an optical room. While the cost of its construction is not included in the money allocated thus far, provisions are made in the plans for the erection of an astral dome atop the two-story structure large enough to house a 12-inch reflecting telescope for the use of classes in astronomy. Studies in astronomy have been impeded due to the lack of ample telescope facilities.

# Eight CSTC Seniors Win Special Awards

CALIFORNIA—Eight California State Teachers College graduates were singled out for collegiate awards as 341 seniors were granted the Bachelor of Science Degree in Education Monday in the Steele Memorial Auditorium. The three students with the highest scholarship in each of the major curriculums at the college were awarded academic hoods denoting the Bachelor of Science degree. The honored graduates were Elaine Cutler, Uniontown, a graduate of South Union High School, secondary education; Virginia Blakey Haywood, former California resident now teaching in Roseville, Mich., elementary education; and Robert E. Laird, Rosravener High graduate currently teaching in Hyattsville, Md., industrial arts education. Three students received the coveted "Distinguished Service" Award which is given each year to selected students who have distinguished themselves in character, citizenship, activities, leadership, personality, and scholarship. Each was presented with a bound citation by Dr. Michael Duda, President of the College. The recipients were Charlotte Miller, McKeesport; Richard Strojjan, Irwin; and Gary Reighard, Johnstown. Kenneth E. Beal, Connellsville, received the Phi Sigma Pi Memorial Award for outstanding service and scholarship. In a special ceremony George A. Kupets, Republic, was sworn in as a lieutenant in the United States Marine Corps. Graduates and their guests were addressed by Dr. Paul R. Anderson, President of Chatham College.

# Industrial Arts Group To Meet

WAYNESBURG—Dr. Stanley J. Pawelek, supervisor of Industrial Arts for the city of Baltimore, will address the Fayette-Greene County Branch of the Pennsylvania Industrial Arts Association 6:30 P. M. Friday. This final meeting of the school year will be held at Dulaneys Restaurant on Route 40, near the Youghiogheny Dam. Dr. Pawelek is one of the most colorful and forceful speakers in the educational field. As an educator he has established a national reputation with teaching experience in the graduate schools of ten universities in nine states, Oregon to Delaware. He is the author of several well-known school textbooks and numerous magazine articles. The topic for his address is "What Knowledge Is of Most Worth." The Tranter Manufacturing Company of Pittsburgh will host the dinner meeting. Robert L. Moore, Merrittstown and Maynard Snyder, Dunbar Township, are the program committee. Association members will have their school administrators as guests.

# Study Group in Geography Meets Tuesday

The faculty of Blainesburg School, California, will be host to Washington County Geographic Study Group Tuesday evening, April 14. This last meeting of the school term will convene at 7:15 with Dr. Thomas Gilland, consultant in Teacher Education, California, addressing the general assembly. His topic will be "Evaluating Is More Than Testing Procedure." The general theme of the meeting will be a continuation of "Teachers Guide for Testing" and "Evaluating Geography Learnings." Graded group sessions, kindergarten through Grade Eight, will discuss the different types of tests that may be used. The following teachers will act as leaders: Kindergarten and Grades One and Two, Mrs. Mary DeCarlo, Noss School, California; Grade Three, Mrs. Rose Hughes, C.S.T.C.; Grade Four, Miss Esther Bash, South Strabane Township; Grade Five, Miss Florence Rice, East Washington, and Mrs. Gertrude Crow, Amwell Township. Grade Six, Mrs. Annella Miller, Amwell Township; Grade Seven, Miss Allene Walker and Marvin McClure, Chartiers-Houston Joint; Grade Eight, Chester Bailey, Amwell Township, Miss Eugenia Baxter, Carroll Township and Mrs. Juliann Kalasky, Peters Township. The Blainesburg Parent-Teachers Association will be host at a social hour to be held after the meeting.

# Receipts Show Gain At CSTC

Report Audit For Year Ending May, '58 HARRISBURG (UPI)—An audit of California State Teachers College in Washington County shows that in the fiscal year ended May 31, 1958 cash receipts showed an increase of \$11,864 over the previous year. Auditor General Charles C. Smith said that the cash receipts for fiscal 1958 totaled \$511,183. He said the increase in receipts was due to a higher basic fee, raised from \$45 to \$72 per semester, and a hike in the number of students. Expenditures in fiscal 1958 amounted to \$1,053,286 the report stated, an increase of \$32,145 over the previous year. The school's capacity is 957 and in the first semester there were 56 boarding students and 836 day students. The second semester enrollment was 349 boarding students and 827 day students.

—By S. M. HOUSE

## CSTC Alumni Day Will Honor Classes

Saturday, May 23, will be Alumni Day on the campus at California State Teachers college. Special guests of the college for the day will be the classes of 1934 and 1909. The silver and golden anniversary classes will be jointly honored by the college and the Alumni Association with a Luncheon in the Georgian Dining Hall at 12:30.

Mr. and Mrs. H. Stanley Stockdale and Mrs. Anna L. Jones, members of the Pittsburgh Alumni chapter, are planning the activities for the fifty-year class. Mrs. Marian Rossi will lead the 1934 group in their reunion program.

Other activities scheduled for the day include campus tours, the annual business meeting of the Alumni Association at 10:30, and a varsity - alumni tennis match.

## CSTC Professor To Head Church School Program

Miss Louise Davis, assistant professor of speech at California State Teachers college, has been appointed chairman of the Sunday School program of the Eastern Region of Soyo, a part of the Syrian Antiochian Orthodox church of North America.

Miss Davis will supervise a year long enrichment program for Sunday School teachers and superintendents. She will preside at a workshop which will be held in conjunction with the annual convention of the church in Washington, D. C., on September 9-13 at the Shoreham hotel. The workshop will have observation lessons, sections meetings for each class, a teacher training program and a session for superintendents.

Miss Davis is a graduate of CSTC and a native of Bentleyville. Before joining the college staff she taught in the Jeannette public schools.

## Math In-Service Program Given At California STC

Under the auspices of Title III of the National Defense Education Act, an in-service education program for area mathematics teachers will be inaugurated at California State Teachers college this Thursday. The purpose of the series of meetings will be purely self-improvement for the teachers. There will be no cost and no credits will be given.

The department of mathematics at the college under the chairmanship of Professor Harry Monroe has invited all area teachers to participate. A complete series of films on the newer concepts in mathematics entitled "Mathematics for Teachers" will be reviewed and discussed.

The first meeting is scheduled for Steele Auditorium at 7 p.m. with subsequent meetings also on Thursdays. Paul N. Walker, director of secondary education at the college, is the co-ordinator.

## Name Committees For Fall Meeting Of County Federation At CSTC On October 7

Mrs. William T. Darby, president of the Washington County Federation of Women's clubs, will preside at the annual fall meeting to be held at California State Teacher's college Wednesday, October 7. Coffee hour will be at 9:00 a. m. with registration at 9:30 a. m.

## Players Of CSTC Participate In Michigan Festival

The College Players of California State Teachers college participated in the Annual Apple Blossom Festival held at Michigan State university, May 6, 7, 8, and 9. Representing the college were Nancy Hurst, Pitcairn, Barbara Durinzi, Masontown Arthur Ceschin, Republic and Stanley Sawa, Donora. Each presented three readings in the competition which included contestants from colleges and universities throughout the nation.

Miss Hurst read "Gobbin's Market" by Rosetti for poetry; "I Am A Camera" by VanDrueten for

drama; and "Uncle Marey" by Doestoveski for prose. The selections of Miss Durinzi were "The Marriage" by Moore, poetry; "Sweet Bird of Youth" by Williams, drama; and the "The Stranger" by Camus, prose. Arthur Ceschin chose "The Bridge" by Crane, poetry; "Hatful of Rain" by Grazzo, drama; and "Breakfast at Tiffany's" by Capote, prose. Stanley Sawa entered the radio competition and read "J. B." by McLeish for drama and "Of Time and the River" by Wolfe for prose.

The four students collaborated in a multiple reading in which they presented "The Cave Dwellers" by Saroyan.

Assistant Professor Louise Davis entered competition in the Professor's Section with a reading from "Born Yesterday" by Kanin.

## Dr. Duda To Speak At Fall Meeting Of Federated Clubs

Dr. Michael Duda, president of California State Teachers college, will be the guest speaker at the morning session of the annual fall meeting of the Washington County Federation of Women's clubs to be held Wednesday, October 7, at California State Teachers college.



Dr. Michael Duda

Dr. Duda was born in Donora and attended the elementary and secondary schools there. He was graduated from St. Vincent's college, Latrobe in 1933 and attended the University of Pittsburgh where he received a master of

education degree in 1939 and a doctor's degree in education in 1944.

Dr. Duda has an outstanding record in the fields of education and athletics. He was a teacher and principal in the Donora junior and senior high schools, and was superintendent of schools in Monessen before assuming his present post. He has coached and officiated in football, basketball and baseball. He is a member of the Doctrol association, University of Pittsburgh; Pennsylvania State Education association, American Association of College Presidents, National Education association, Pennsylvania Economy league and Planning Commission. He has been a prominent leader and continues an active interest in all civic, educational, athletic and community projects.

An outstanding lecturer on educational subjects, Dr. Duda will address the clubwomen on "The Ideal of Excellence."

Luncheon reservations may be made by contacting Mrs. Daniel Killius, 130 Third street, California, phone WEST 8-2980, by October 2.

## Two New Instructors Are Named At California Teachers

Miss Eleanor G. Rowe has been appointed to the California State Teachers college faculty as an assistant professor of Library. Miss Rowe is a native of Montgomery, W. Va. She holds a bachelor of arts degree from the West Virginia Institute of Technology and a master of arts degree from George Peabody college. She has also attended Duke university.

The new staff member has an extensive background in both education and library work. Her teaching experience includes employment at Sutton high school, Layland junior high school and West Virginia Institute of Technology. Before coming to the State Teachers college she was acting librarian at the Carnegie Free library in McKeesport.

Miss Rowe is chairman of the southwest district of the Pennsylvania Library association, Pennsylvania state chairman of the membership committee of the American Library association and chairman of the Phi Gamma Mu, professional fine arts fraternity, scholarship project.

A new appointee to the college English department is Dr. Malcolm Wilder. Dr. Wilder will serve as professor of English. He attended Oberlin college and Cornell university. At Cornell he earned the A. B., A. M., and Ph. D. degrees. The new professor has taught at Cornell university, Washington and Lee university, Birmingham Southern college and the University of Wisconsin.

## Dr. Coover Talks At State Meeting

Dr. S. L. Coover, professor of industrial arts and head of the industrial arts department at California State Teachers college, addressed the twelfth annual conference on industrial education which will be held at Pennsylvania State university Saturday. His topic was "The Place of Industrial Arts in General Education." Theme for this year's state wide conference was Industrial Education in Pennsylvania in the Years Ahead.

Dr. Coover gained national recognition when he pioneered the General Shop movement in industrial arts at Beaver Falls. He is the author of several popular textbooks in industrial arts and a former vice-president of the American Vocational association. Currently Dr. Coover is on leave of absence from his college duties to complete a textbook for the McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc.

## CSTC Students Hear Lecture On Fort Pitt

Dr. James L. Swauger, assistant director, Carnegie Museum, presented an illustrated lecture on "Old Fort Pitt" to students at California State Teachers college last Wednesday. He discussed the discoveries of State and Carnegie Museum archeologists in the clearing of point site for the new highway interchanges. Dr. Swauger is an archeologist of note, and has been on many expeditions in the United States and the Middle East. His researchs on the pre-history of the upper Ohio watershed are well known.

The program was co-sponsored by the Student Fellowship and the Science department of the college.

## CSC Spring Term Opens January 26

CALIFORNIA, — The spring term at California State College will open on Tuesday, January 26, with registration for Seniors and Juniors. Sophomores and Freshmen will register on Wednesday, January 27. Classes will resume on Thursday, January 28.

One hundred and twenty-five new freshmen are expected to begin their college studies according to figures released by Dr. Harold L. Kemper, Director of Admissions for the college. A total full-time enrollment of 1700 is forecast for the term. Eighty-seven students have completed their graduation requirements and will receive their degrees at the annual commencement exercises in May.

The spring term will end with graduation exercises on Saturday, May 28. The twelve-week summer term will open on Monday, June 6.

Students returning Tuesday for the spring term will find a number of classroom changes.

Science and mathematics students will attend classes for the first time in a brand new Science Building. The recently completed structure will have eight modern classrooms and nine laboratories. In addition, the \$659,955.00 building will contain a dark room, herbarium, constant temperature room, and optical room. The new campus facility will be formally dedicated in late March.

With the opening of the New Science Building, Dr. Michael Duda, President of the College, has disclosed plans for renovation and reorganization of other campus buildings. Old Science Hall will house the Social Studies, Geography, and Fine Arts Departments, with eventual renovation planned to provide more adequate centralized facilities for these curricular areas. The Science Annex, a temporary frame building which formerly was used for various classes, has been converted into an administrative center for the offices of guidance, student teaching, and curricular areas. Temporarily it will also continue to house the Speech Clinic and Speech Department until the New Annex to the Noss Laboratory School is completed.

# CSTC Dramatics Workshop To Give Summer Festival Monday

The Dramatic Workshop of California State Teachers college, under the direction of Miss Louise Davis will present a Summer Festival Monday at 7:30 p. m., in the Steele auditorium. The program will consist of cuttings from "No Time for Sergeants," "Arsenic and Old Lace," "Four Poster," and "Pajama Game."

"No Time for Sergeants" will be directed by Stan Sawa and Gary Gregg. The cast will consist of John Smith, a speech major from Washington, as Will Stockdale. John's last appearance was in a cutting of "Picnic." Ben Whiteledge will be played by John Peckyno, a history major from Monessen. John was last seen in the College Players' major production of "Time Limit." Sargeant King will be played by Neil Crockett, who played the original role of Sargeant King at the Pittsburgh Playhouse. Neil last appeared in the Playhouse production of "A Hole in the Head." The psychiatrist will be played by Hale Vandermer. Hale is a history major from Belle Vernon who was last seen in the College Players major production "The Iceman Cometh." The captain will be played by John Sigwald, an Industrial Arts major. This is John's first role. Bill Bushok will play the part of the Colonel. Bill is a speech major from Uniontown who has had previous experience with the Pittsburgh Playhouse. "Arsenic and Old Lace," will be directed by Karen Duda and Gary Gregg. Martha Brewster is portrayed by Barbara Drenzi, a speech major from Uniontown who has been student director for "The Iceman Cometh," "Time Limit" and "Girl Crazy," and appeared in various cuttings. Becky Schultz, a speech major from Charleroi will appear as Abby Brewster. Becky's last appearance was in a cutting from "The Iceman Cometh." Mike Pasarella will appear as Mortimer Brewster. Pat Feelo, a biology major from Republic will appear as Elaine. Pat has appeared in cuttings of "Picnic." Gary Gregg from Speers will appear as Teddy Brewster (Roosevelt.) Although Gary has previously appeared in technical parts, this is his first acting experience. Frank Kologie, an Industrial Arts major from Saltsburg, will appear as Mr. Gibbs. Frank has appeared in College Player's major production of "Time Limit" and "The Iceman Cometh" and various cuttings on campus.

"Four Poster" is directed by Margaret Miller and John Smith. Margaret has appeared in cuttings of the "Women" and this is her first experience at directing. Karen Duda, a sophomore from Northwestern University, portrays the part of Agnes. Although she has had various ex-

perience in high school theatrics, this is her college debut. Stan Sawa, a senior speech major from Donora, portrays Michael. Stan has had major parts in "Pigmalion," "Time Limit," "The Iceman Cometh," and has also appeared in various cuttings.

"Pajama Game" is directed by Becky Shultz and Joan Falconi. Joan is an English major from Monessen and this is her first experience at direction. Virginia Semsey, a junior from Uniontown, portrays Gladys in "Pajama Game." Virginia has appeared in "The Iceman Cometh," "Girl Crazy" and various musical cuttings on campus. Lou Timok from McKeesport will play Buzz. This is Lou's first appearance. The public is cordially invited to attend. No admission will be charged and refreshments will be served following the performance.

## Two Named To CSTC Faculty

CALIFORNIA—Miss Eleanor G. Rowe has been appointed to the California State Teachers College faculty as an Assistant Professor of Library.

Miss Rowe is a native of Montgomery, W. Va. She holds a Bachelor of Arts degree from the West Virginia Institute of Technology and the Master of Arts degree from George Peabody College. She has also attended Duke University.

The new staff member has an extensive background in both education and library work. Her teaching experience includes employment at Sutton High School, Layland Junior High School and West Virginia Institute of Technology. Before coming to the state teachers college she was acting librarian at the Carnegie Free Library in McKeesport.

Miss Rowe is Chairman of the Southwest District of the Pennsylvania Library Association, Pennsylvania State Chairman of the Membership Committee of the American Library Association and Chairman of the Phi Gamma Mu, Professional Fine Arts fraternity, Scholarship project.

A new appointee to the college English department is Dr. Malcolm Wilder. Dr. Wilder will serve as Professor of English. He attended Oberlin College and Cornell University. At Cornell he earned the A.B., A.M. and Ph.D. degrees. The new professor has taught at Cornell University, Washington and Lee University, Birmingham Southern College and the University of Wisconsin.

In addition to his teaching experience, Dr. Wilder brings to the campus seventeen years of experience as a professional writer.

## Teachers Colleges In Name Changes

HARRISBURG (UPI) — Gov. David L. Lawrence Friday signed a bill dropping the name "teachers" from the 14 state teachers colleges.

The name change will not alter the functions or roles of the institutions.

# California STC Commended By Pennsylvania Senate

California State Teachers college is one of three Pennsylvania institutions of higher learning commended in a resolution recently adopted by the Senate of the state legislature.

The commendation was in recognition of the benefits of year-round use of educational facilities by larger numbers of students at the three institutions. Others cited in the resolution were the University of Pittsburgh and the Pennsylvania State university.

Dr. Michael Duda, president of CSTC, received notification of the resolution's adoption from Edward B. Watson, Senate secretary.

This summer 1,218 students have attended classes at California. About 750 of these were full-time students who took advantage of the 12-week summer term to accelerate their educational program.

The Senate resolution follows:

**RESOLUTION**  
The most urgent problems facing education in the years immediately ahead are those concomitant with the impending increase in enrollments. Not only must the leaders in education be alert to the problems, but our boards of control in our various colleges and universities must be ready to assume the responsibility for taking the necessary leadership in attempting to solve them.

Studies lead to the expectation that increased numbers of youth will be graduated from the twelfth grade and also that increased numbers will go on with their education beyond that grade. Studies of plant utilization indicate that enrollments may be immediately increased through better utilization of plant facilities. Several institutions in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania have already taken steps to use the plant facilities on a twelve-month basis; therefore be it

**RESOLVED**, That the Senate of Pennsylvania commend the California State Teachers College, the University of Pittsburgh and the Pennsylvania State University for their forward looking approach in making their facilities available to a larger number of students by instituting twelve-month programs. It is hoped that other institutions of higher learning in Pennsylvania will explore the possibility of instituting similar programs.

## Social Studies Teachers Meet At CSTC Today

The Social Studies department of California State Teachers college is holding its annual spring meeting for social studies teachers of the college service area today. The program and informal discussion period was held in the Vulcan lounge.

The program consisted of presentations by area secondary school teachers on courses they find to be most stimulating and enjoyable in their own teaching schedule. Participants and their subjects were: James Norman, Brashear joint, United States history; Edward Fear, Charleroi junior high, Pennsylvania History-Civics; Jack Sabo, Monongahela junior high, Social Studies; John Knox Hall, West Jefferson Hill high, world history.

Dr. George S. Hart, professor of social studies and head of the social studies department at the college, presided.

## Fall Federation Meeting To Be At CSTC Oct. 7

Mrs. William T. Darby, president of Washington County Federation of Women's Clubs, will preside at the annual fall meeting at California State Teachers College, Wednesday, Oct. 7. Coffee hour will be at 9 a.m., with registration at 9:30 o'clock.

Mrs. Hill Crowthers, vice president of California District, and Mrs. Robert Wood, chairman of the Fine Arts department, are serving as co-chairmen.

At the morning session to be held in the Colonial room, the speakers include Dr. Michael Duda, president of the college; Mrs. Kenyon Nicholl, parliamentarian of the State Federation; and Mrs. John C. Lynch, Southwestern District vice president.

Following luncheon in the college dining room, the club women will be honored to hear Mrs. Earle Brown, Pittsburgh, president of Pennsylvania Federation of Women's Clubs.

California District club presidents are serving as hostesses, Mrs. Dewey Pellegrine, chairman, Woman's Civic Club of Fredericktown; Mrs. Lawrence Adleman, Marianna Woman's Club; Mrs. Robert Bevard, West Brownsville Civic Club; Mrs. Louis Crawford, Woman's Club of California; Mrs. Emery Edwards, California Friday Afternoon Club; Mrs. John Golmetz, Crescent Heights Home and Community Club; Mrs. William Gosney, Roscoe Cooperative Club; Mrs. William Hormell, California Mothers Club; Mrs. Miner Major, California Friday Evening Club; Mrs. Lawrence McCracken, Bentleyville D.A.P.; Mrs. Lee McKnight, Denbo Woman's Club; Mrs. William Murray, Vestaburg Community Club; and Mrs. Joseph Yager, Richeyville Woman's Cooperative Club.

Other committees chosen for the all-day meeting are: Registration, Mrs. C. P. Proctor, chairman, Mrs. John Anderson, Mrs. John Carl, Mrs. Henry Huffman, Mrs. A. M. McClain, Mrs. John Moschetta and Mrs. Joseph Zibrida; pages and ushers, Mrs. Pearl Sargent, chairman, Mrs. Albert Celantoni, Mrs. William Gresh, Mrs. Thomas McDonald, Mrs. LeMoyné Pollock and Mrs. William Shumaker.

Arrangements and facilities, Mrs. Michael Duda and Mrs. William Hormell; coffee hour, California Friday Evening Club, Mrs. Angus Douple, Mrs. Malvern Wolf, Mrs. Paul Walker and Mrs. Eugene Hester.

Luncheon reservations should be made by October 2 with Mrs. Daniel Killius, 130 Third street, California, phone WEst 8-2980.

## Bertha McDonough To Tour Europe

Miss Bertha McDonough, 415 Hummell street, South Side, left by plane today for New York City, where she will join a six-week European tour sponsored by the National Retired Teachers association.

The party will meet this evening at the Manger-Vanderbilt hotel. Tomorrow the group will go on a sight-seeing tour of New York City, visiting the United Nations, Radio City and other points of interest. Tomorrow night the tourists will be guests of the officers of the National Retired Teachers association at a get-acquainted banquet at the hotel. The group will sail on Wednesday aboard the Queen Elizabeth for London. Besides England, the tour will take in Holland, France, Italy, Switzerland, Moanaco and Germany.

The party will return to New York City November 2 aboard the French ship, Liberte. After spending the night at the Manger-Vanderbilt hotel, members of the group will return to their homes.

## CSC Professor To Attend State Meet

CALIFORNIA — Dr. Herbert Gillis, Professor of Speech at California State College, will participate in a meeting called for College Special Education Departments by the Pennsylvania State University. The conference will be held at the Speech and Hearing Clinic, Sparks Building, on the university campus Tuesday, January 26.

The college representatives will discuss with the Department of Public Instruction problems relative to setting new standards for Special Education Curricula in the state. The group hopes to prepare new standards which will become operative in 1963.

Host for the meeting will be Dr. Eugene McDonald, California State College graduate and currently Professor of Speech Psychology at the State University.

## Registration At C. S. T. C. Monday

The final registration for six-week and three-week summer term. Ten three-week courses will be offered. The three-week session will open Monday, July 20, and close Friday, August 7. The six-week session closes Friday, August 28.

A special three-week course for Public School Nurses will be held August 10th to August 28th. The courses are offered to registered nurses who desire to work toward obtaining a degree in education.

## Monessen Man Is Named CSTC Trustee

HARRISBURG — Governor David L. Lawrence today announced the appointment of Dr. Joseph M. Dudas, Sr., Monessen, as a member of the board of trustees of California State Teachers college.

## CSTC Professor Attends Convention

Dr. Herbert Gillis, Professor of Speech and English at California State College, participated in the National Speech and Theatre Convention held in Washington, D.C., December 27 to 30. The annual convention brings together members of the Speech Association of America, the American Educational Theatre Association, the National Society for the Study of Communication, the American Forensic Association, and the National University Extension Association. More than 1600 members of the cooperating associations attended.

# CSTC Operating Expenditures Increase

HARRISBURG — Operating expenditures at California State Teachers College during fiscal 1958 were up \$32,145 over the preceding year, an audit of the state-owned Washington County educational institution by the State Auditor General's Department showed yesterday.

In a report to the governor covering his departments audit of records of the institution, state auditor general Charles C. Smith said that expenditures climbed to

\$1,053,286 last year. Largest item of increase, according to the report, was salaries, which jumped from \$629,512 to \$731,523, or an increase of \$92,010.

On the other hand wages for non-salaried employes declined from \$148,901 to \$108,467.

Interestingly, as the auditor general's report points out, cash receipts showed a marked increase, climbing from \$399,318 to \$511,183, an upswing of \$111,864.

"The increase is due primarily to an increase in the basic fee, formerly known as the contingent fee, from \$45 per semester to \$72 per semester, and an increase in student enrollment," the report noted.

The capacity of the school is 957, the AG said. During the first semester of the regular session, there were 356 boarding students enrolled, and 836 day students. During the second semester, there were 349 boarding students and

827 day students according to the report.

Per capita operating income, based on student weeks, was \$9.53 in 1958 while per capita operating expense amounted to \$20.14.

# CSTC Senior Gets Fellowship At Iowa State

Judith Coleman, a senior at California State Teachers college, has been awarded a Trainingship in Speech Pathology and Audiology by the State University of Iowa. The award carries a stipend of \$2400, and free tuition. Miss Coleman will work for a Master's Degree in Speech.

The recipient is a resident of Somerset, R. D., and a graduate of Somerset high school. At California she is a major in elementary education and speech correction. Her activities in college have included Student Congress, College Choir, Women's Glee Club, Women's Dormitory Council, Women's Athletic Association, and Kappa Delta Pi. She is an honor student.

# CSTC Reveals Plans for Biggest Summer Session In Its History

CALIFORNIA — Dr. George H. Roadman, dean of instruction at California State Teachers college, has revealed plans for the largest summer session in the history of the college. The summer schedule released this week offers 205 courses for selection by teachers-in-service, regular college students, and entering freshmen. The 12-week session will open June 8 and close August 28. Registration will take place on Monday, June 8, in Herron Hall at 8 a.m. Supplemental registrations for three and six week sessions will be held in Main hall on June 29 and July 20.

The new 12 week summer term will enable freshmen who enter in June to graduate in June of 1962 completing the degree re-

quirement in three years instead of the usual four years. Three-week and six-week courses add flexibility to meet the needs of teachers who wish refresher courses or to meet certification requirements.

Teachers-in-service may pre-schedule on Saturday, April 25. Pre-scheduling will hold place in class until registration day.

A number of new and interesting courses have been added to the standard course offerings. Some of these are creative art, special class methods, integrated music programs in elementary grades, international relations, meteorology, dramatic workshop, industrial relations, basic public speaking, and physical geology. High-

light of the summer program is a "Seminar in European Culture and Geography" which includes a 44-day tour of Europe conducted by Dr. Gabriel P. Betz, head of the geography department.

The stepped-up summer program will place the college on the equivalent of a "twelve-month basis with greater use of all facilities. This is in accord with recent trends which indicate the need for educational acceleration and greater use of public educational facilities.

# Players Of CSTC Participate In Michigan Festival

The College Players of California State Teachers college participated in the Annual Apple Blossom Festival held at Michigan State university, May 6, 7, 8, and 9. Representing the college were Nancy Hurst, Pitcairn, Barbara Durinzi, Masontown Arthur Ceschin, Republic and Stanley Sawa, Donora. Each presented three readings in the competition which included contestants from colleges and universities throughout the nation.

Miss Hurst read "Gobbin's Market" by Rosetti for poetry; "I Am A Camera" by VanDruten for drama; and "Uncle Marey" by Doestoveski for prose. The selections of Miss Durinzi were "The Marriage" by Moore, poetry; "Sweet Bird of Youth" by Williams, drama; and the "The Stranger" by Camus, prose. Arthur Ceschin chose "The Bridge" by Crane, poetry; "Hatful of Rain" by Grazzo, drama; and "Breakfast at Tiffany's" by Capote, prose. Stanley Sawa entered the radio competition and read "J. B." by McLeish for drama and "Of Time and the River" by Wolfe for prose.

The four students collaborated in a multiple reading in which they presented "The Cave Dwellers" by Saroyan.

Assistant Professor Louise Davis entered competition in the Professor's Section with a reading from "Born Yesterday" by Kanin.

# Announce CSTC Fair Winners

## Mt. Lebanon Boy Gets Grand Prize

Winners of the science fair for high schools which was held at California State Teachers college on April 9 and 10 were presented their awards on Saturday, April 11. Carl Zilka, president of the Benzene Ring, which sponsored the fair for the college, presided at award ceremonies.

The winning students and their teachers in each competition were:

**GENERAL SCIENCE** — 1st prize, Kathleen Lorraine, Paul Dudas, Fallowfield Junior High, Mr. Smoler; 2nd prize, William Solar, Mellon Junior High, Miss Hutchison; 3rd prize, Leland Moyer, North Union High, Mr. Rogers; Honorable mention, Michael Gesler, Fallowfield Junior High, Mr. Smolec, and James Baird, North Union High, Mr. Rogers.

**CHEMISTRY** — 1st prize, Julius Thomas, North Union High, Mr. Nepa; 2nd prize, Vincent Tokarsky, Elizabeth - Forward High, Mr. Ciavarra; 3rd prize, Arlene Cooley, North Union, Mr. Nepa; Honorable Mention, Ronald DeCarlo, North Union High, Mr. Nepa.

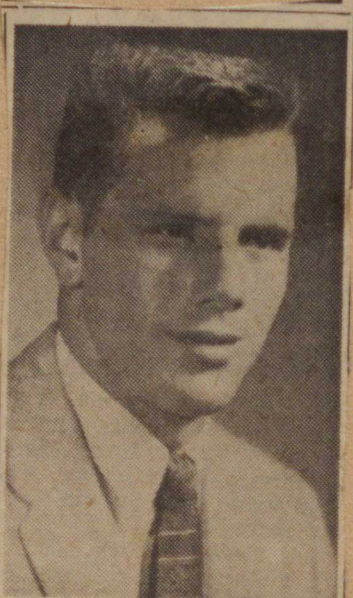
**PHYSICS** — 1st prize, George Thompson, Elizabeth - Forward High, Mr. Novak; 2nd prize, Nicholas Komanecky, North Union, Mr. Nepa; 3rd prize, Gloria Zavislau, North Union, Mr. Nepa; Honorable mention; Julia Glebes, St. John High School, Sister Quentin.

**BIOLOGY** — 1st prize, Howard Fleming, Elizabeth - Forward High, Mrs. Roslund; 2nd prize, David Nelson and William Yuhasse, Elizabeth - Forward High, Mrs. Roslund; 3rd prize, Virginia Conaway and Sandra Smoyer, California High, Mr. Bailey; Honorable mention, Kaye Luther, North Union High, Mr. Polack.

The Pittsburgh Coal company award of a slide rule went to Julius Kukurugya of North Union high school for a "Model Atom." The special Benzene Ring award was made to Gloria Hendrichson and Paulette Shotts of North Union high school for their "Oil Derrick."

A Chi Beta Psi prize consisting of a dictionary was given to Maryanne O'Brien, Marsha Mahony and Ann Quarzo of St. John high school for their "Mitosis."

Grand prize of the fair went to William Soler for "Transformations of Energy." He is a student at Mellon junior high school in Mt. Lebanon.



AT CALIFORNIA — Marvin L. Watson, son of Agnes L. Watson and the late Ralph Watson, of Holbrook, has enrolled in California State Teachers College. Last spring he graduated from West Greene High School, where he played three years on the varsity football team and won the Hallman trophy. He set a new discus record for Greene County, breaking one formerly held by Robert S. McMinn, of Jefferson.

# State Teachers Colleges Seek Operations Change

HARRISBURG (AP)—The state teachers colleges Board of Presidents Thursday proposed a complete change in the concept of the 14 state-owned colleges it represents.

The board recommended that the Commonwealth change regulations which restrict operations of the colleges to educating future teachers and drop the word "teachers" from the names.

The board's proposition made by Dr. Q. A. W. Rohrbach, Kutztown president, was among several recommendations to a five-member Senate committee which is investigating the Public Instruction Department.

Rohrbach said the program ex-

pansion was needed "to meet the impending crisis" expected from increasing enrollments over the next 10 years. Pennsylvania now has a total of 120,000 college students, he said, and the estimated number in 1969 is 180,000.

The Kutztown president also reported that the board favored the proposed establishment of public and private junior colleges to help meet the need for higher education.

Dr. Luke Biemsderfer, Millersville president, asked that the Commonwealth increase appropriations to teachers colleges to actually provide free education or stop requiring the students to sign pledges that they will teach in Pennsylvania.

# CSTC Yearbook For 1959 Has Theme Of "Progress"

CALIFORNIA — The Monocal, the yearbook of California State Teachers College, has arrived on campus. This year's theme is "progress" and emphasizes the

many advancements which are taking place in every phase of the college development. To illustrate the contrast of the old and the new a series of pen and ink art renderings are on all the division pages of the book.

The yearbook which is published annually is given to all the students of the college free of charge. The spring graduates and undergraduates may receive their books from the student activities office in Vulcan Lounge.

This year's staff included Donna Schmitt, editor-in-chief; Monica Ferrari, assistant editor; Ann Stine, business manager; Gary Reichard, student advisor; Robert Taylor, representative to congress; Becky Shultz, literary editor; Damon Turek, student photographer, and Joe Ferris and Ned De Forrest, art editors.

The faculty advisors to the publication are Gaston Lebois, Minor Major, and Edward Sikora.

# CSTC Professor To Preside At Meet

CALIFORNIA — Dr. Arthur G. Henry, professor of psychology at California State Teachers College, will preside at the annual conference of the Division of School Psychologists May 8. The meet-

ing will be held in the Webster Hall Hotel in Pittsburgh.

Dr. Henry is chairman of the Division which is a part of the Pennsylvania Psychological Association. The program will deal primarily with "The Gifted Child" and "Emotionally Disturbed School Children".

The annual meeting will be held in conjunction with supervisors of special education and psycholo-

# Driver Training Meeting At CSTC

Southwest branch of the Pennsylvania Association for Safety Education will meet in the Colonial room of California State Teachers college at 7 p.m. Thursday.

The program will include a talk on Guy L. Ewart, safety director for the Uniontown Motor club on "Legislation Concerning Driver Education Teachers."

All driver education instructors of the district are invited to attend.

gists from independent school districts throughout the state.

## Registrar At CSTC At State Conference

PITTSBURGH — Dr. Harold E. Kemper, director of admissions and registrar at California State Teachers college, attended the 45th annual meeting of the Amer-

ican Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers held recently at the Penn-Sheraton hotel, Pittsburgh.

Over 800 registrars and admissions officers from colleges and universities throughout the nation participated in the week-long convention. Eighteen section meetings and workshops were in-

cluded in the program. Guest speakers included Dr. Erwin D. Canham, editor of the Christian Science Monitor.

Hawaii's famous grass skirt was originally imported from Samoa in the 19th century and is now made in New Jersey.

## Pittsburgh Steel Executive To Address CSTC Honors Group

Thomas G. Johnston, superintendent of industrial relations for the Pittsburgh Steel company,

Allenport Works, will be the speaker at the 17th Annual Founder's day banquet of Psi chapter of Epsilon Pi Tau. Psi chapter of the international honor fraternity for the Industrial Arts is located on the campus of California State Teachers college. The banquet will be held in the White Swan hotel, Uniontown, this Saturday at 6 p. m.

Mr. Johnston, a resident of Belle Vernon, has a wide experience in civic and youth activities. He is a member of the executive board of the Washington County Health and Tuberculosis association, a member of the executive board of the Washington - Greene Counties council of the Boy Scouts of America, and chairman of the education committee of the Charleroi Chamber of Commerce. He serves the Belle Vernon Methodist church as president of the Methodist Men, as a member of board of stewards and the finance commission. Other activities include the Charleroi Elks Lodge, No. 494 and the Monongahela Valley Country club.

Mr. Johnston has been the recipient of the statuette award and

the Silver Beaver for outstanding service to the Boy Scouts. His topic will be "Industries' Educational Needs."

The banquet will honor 13 new apprentices in the traditional and colorful formal initiation ceremony of the honors group. These new members who will be granted the keys and shingles of the fraternity are Martin Bates, Beaver; John Bonfadini, Bentleyville; Herbert Brant, Derry; Larry Carmichael, Woodville; Michael Franchak, Baden; James Johnson, Houtzdale; Jay Karns, Beaver; Ronald Kreider, Sharon; Ted Kulinna, Pittsburgh; Clark Lingren, Wilkensburg; Donald Readman, Johnstown; Leslie Ruffner, Brockway; and Frank Speedy, Clarksburg.

Vincent Bailey, West Brownsville junior, is the current president of the Psi Chapter which has 250 members throughout the United States. Merrill G. Campbell and Ralph F. Charney are the chapter trustees.

## Famed Music Group To Present Concert At CSTC

The First Percussion Quartet featuring Alan Abel and Danseuse Mary Alpha Johnson will appear in a concert at California State College Friday, January 29, at 8 p.m. This talented group was selected to perform at the World's Fair in Brussels in 1958. Since that time they have twice toured Europe and received a claim from the critics.

The quartet was organized in the spring of 1956 with outstanding percussionists from Eastman and the Juilliard School of Music. A wide assortment of instruments are utilized by the four versatile performers including tympani, tom-toms, snare drums, cymbals, xylophone, piano, triangle, Latin

instruments and many others. The exciting music and rhythm of Africa, South America, and our own country are integrated into a two-hour concert and dance program that has captivated audiences everywhere.

The program will be under the direction of Alan Abel, drummer, author, lecturer and founder of the group. Mr. Abel will feature many of his original percussion compositions including "Serenade to a Sand Dune" and his humorous explanation of the "History of the Drum."

The concert will be presented for the student body as a part of the annual cultural series of the Student Life Activities Committee of the College.

## Alumni Show At CSTC Scheduled

CALIFORNIA — The Alumni Association of California State Teachers College will present its second annual Variety Show in Steele Auditorium Thursday, November 19. Curtain time will be at 8:00 p. m.

The show will feature both professional and amateur performances by students and alumni. The proceeds of the show will be used to support the program of the association.

Jack F. Hoyes, Associate Professor of Education and Head of the Education Department at the school, will be master of ceremonies. Mr. Hoyes is well known as a singer and entertainer in the Monongahela Valley.

Michael Rocca, Jr., Fayette City, is Alumni Chairman for the event. Mrs. Merrell E. Holman, Assistant Professor of Elementary Education, is the faculty alumni chairman in charge of arrangements.

## Noted Actor To Lecture At CSTC

Joe Calloway, Broadway actor and director, will lecture to the students at California State Teachers college on Wednesday, May 13 at 1:30. Mr. Calloway is a comedian with a rich background of the stage, screen, TV and radio experience. He has toured coast-to-coast nine times and was well received in Europe.

He began his stage career of over 6000 performances in both classical and modern productions as a portage of DeWolf Hopper. He was featured in 16 different Shakespearean plays as a member of the famous Globe Theater company. Recently he has directed and been featured with outstanding eastern summer theaters.

His topic for the convocation in Steele Auditorium on the CSTC campus will be "Lincoln Speaks Today."

## CSTC Dean To Be PTA Speaker

JEFFERSON — Principal speaker at a meeting of the Jefferson - Morgan junior - senior high school Parent - Teacher association Wednesday in the school cafeteria will be George Roadman, dean of education at California State Teachers college.

Mr. Roadman's subject will be "Qualifications for Entering College." A question and answer period will follow this address.

Announcement has been made that parents are invited to visit the high school during National American Education Week, November 8 to 14. The PTA unit has adopted as its theme for this year "Our Concern, Our Children — Morally, Physically and Mentally." Booklets setting forth the time and place of each meeting during the year and their program subjects are to be prepared and distributed to members.

## Dr. Duda To Speak At Fall Meeting Of Federated Clubs

Dr. Michael Duda, president of California State Teachers college, will be the guest speaker at the morning session of the annual fall meeting of the Washington County Federation of Women's clubs to be held Wednesday, October 7, at California State Teachers college.

Dr. Duda was born in Donora and attended the elementary and secondary schools there. He was graduated from St. Vincent's college, Latrobe in 1933 and attended the University of Pittsburgh where he received a master of education degree in 1939 and a doctor's degree in education in 1944.

Dr. Duda has an outstanding record in the fields of education and athletics. He was a teacher and principal in the Donora junior and senior high schools, and was superintendent of schools in Monessen before assuming his present post. He has coached and officiated in football, basketball and baseball. He is a member of the Doctroal association, University of Pittsburgh; Pennsylvania State Education association, American Association of College Presidents, National Education association, Pennsylvania Economy league and Planning Commission. He has been a prominent leader and continues an active interest in all civic, educational, athletic and community projects.

An outstanding lecturer on educational subjects, Dr. Duda will address the clubwomen on "The Ideal of Excellence."

Luncheon reservations may be made by contacting Mrs Daniel Killius, 130 Third street, California, phone WEST 8-2980, by October 2.



Dr. Michael Duda

## CSTC Alumni Day Will Honor Classes

Saturday, May 23, will be Alumni Day on the campus at California State Teachers college. Special guests of the college for the day will be the classes of 1934 and 1909. The silver and golden anniversary classes will be jointly honored by the college and the Alumni Association with a Luncheon in the Georgian Dining Hall at 12:30.

Mr. and Mrs. H. Stanley Stockdale and Mrs. Anna L. Jones, members of the Pittsburgh Alumni chapter, are planning the activities for the fifty - year class. Mrs. Marian Rossi will lead the 1934 group in their reunion program.

Other activities scheduled for the day include campus tours, the annual business meeting of the Alumni Association at 10:30, and a varsity - alumni tennis match.

## PASE Unit To Meet At CSTC Thursday

The Southwestern branch of the Pennsylvania Association for Safety Education will meet in the Colonial Room at California State Teachers College Thursday, November 12, at 7 p.m.

Guy L. Ewart, safety director of the Uniontown Motor Club, will discuss the legislation concerning driver education teachers.

All driver education teachers are urged to attend.

## Placement Rate Remains High For CSTC Graduates

CALIFORNIA — A study conducted by the placement service of the California State Teachers College reveals that 88 per cent of last year's graduates remained in the educational field.

A table shows 219 graduates teaching in the public schools of Pennsylvania, 46 teaching in other states, and 7 in graduate schools. The armed forces took 7 graduates and 11 former students are in industrial employment. The office has lost contact with 8 of the prospective teachers and miscellaneous causes such as marriage and illness account for the failure to place 11 graduates.

Dr. Stephen E. Pavlat, Direc-

tor of Placement for the college, received 1,505 requests for the services of the 300 graduates. The greatest demand for graduates continues to be in the elementary field where there were 1,000 requests to the placement office for the 99 graduates.

The graduates reported an average beginning salary of \$4100, ranging from \$3600 to \$5100.

## California STC Audit Completed

HARRISBURG — A California State Teachers college audit shows that operating expenditures during fiscal 1958 were up \$32,145 over the preceding year.

In a report to the governor covering his department's audit of records of the institution, state Auditor General Charles C. Smith said that expenditures climbed to \$1,053,286 last year.

Largest item of increase, according to the report, was salaries, which jumped from \$629,512 to \$731,523, or an increase of \$92,010.

On the other hand wages for non-salaried employees declined from \$148,901 to \$108,467.

(Continued on page twelve)

## California STC Audit Completed

(Continued from Page 1)

Interestingly, as the auditor general pointed out, cash receipts showed a marked increase, climbing from \$399,318 to \$511,183, an upswing of \$111,864.

"The increase is due primarily to an increase in the basic fee, formerly known as the contingent fee, from \$45 per semester to \$72 per semester, and an increase in student enrollment," the report noted.

The capacity of the school is 957, the auditor general said.

During the first semester of the regular session, there were 356 boarding students enrolled, and 836 day students. During the second semester, there were 349 boarding students and 827 day students, according to the report.

Per capita operating income, based on student weeks, was \$9.53 in 1958 while per capita operating expense amounted to \$20.14.

## Science Fair In Progress At CSTC

Awards for the winning contestants in the science fair at California State Teachers college will be presented at a special program in Herron hall this Saturday at 2 p.m.

Contestants, teachers and visitors to the fair will hear Carl

Zilka, president of the Benzine Ring and Associate Professor John F. Lewis, head of the science department, bring greetings.

Presentation of awards will be made by William Yokobosky, Somerset, for chemistry; Joseph Zunic, Pittsburgh, for biology; Ray Daniloff, Ellsworth, for physics; Rita Reala, Bentleyville, for general science; and Carl Zilka, Bentleyville, for special prizes.

Projects entered in the fair will be displayed in Herron hall on the college campus on April 9, 10 and 11.

Judges for the contest will be faculty members of the Science department at the College. Assistant Professor J. Robert Craig is faculty advisor of the Benzine Ring, school Chemistry club, which is sponsoring the fair.

## Bloodmobile Has Successful Visit At California

The mobile unit of the Central blood bank of Pittsburgh visited Herron Hall, California State Teachers college, recently.

The response by blood donors was excellent and a generous amount of blood was added to the resources of the California community blood bank. Rejections ran much lower than at the previous mobile unit appearance last April when seasonal colds upped the rejection list.

Calls for blood have been received and several persons have already benefited from the services of the local blood bank.

The next annual membership drive is being planned for April, 1960, when new members will be accepted. Joining the blood bank is the only way by which persons can insure themselves and their families of an adequate supply of blood whenever it is needed and without charge. It is a vital service and should be supported strongly.

The committee and officers of the blood bank extended thanks to the following persons for donating supplies and volunteering their services in order to assure the success of this organization—S. W. Pollock of Pittsburgh Mercantile; A & P Super Market; John Tarka of Foodland Market; McCormick's Typewriter shop for use of typewriters; Mrs. Aileen Goldstone and Mrs. Earl Matheson, volunteer nurses; Mr. and Mrs. Robert Rummell for mimeographing; Mrs. Nancy Encapera and senior class typists from California State Teachers college for making available facilities at California Community school; California State Teachers college for making available facilities at Herron Hall; Alpha Phi Omega fraternity for its services; Mrs. David MacFann, Mrs. Lawrence Wainwright, Mrs. Wm. Hornell, Mrs. Thomas Hartley, Mrs. Tony Settice, of the canteen committee; Mrs. Helen Chambers, Mrs. Alice Sloss, Mrs. A. H. Anderson, Mrs. Eleanor Schor and Michael Encapera, desk workers. Mrs. William Hanel is the general chairman of the California blood bank.

A general meeting of the blood bank will be scheduled in the near future.

## Chemistry Event Saturday At CSTC

The annual secondary school chemistry contest of the American Chemical society for area high schools will be held at California State Teachers college this Saturday. The contest will be held in main hall at 10 a.m. Six cash awards plus a scholarship to a highscoring contestant will be given to student winners. Winners will also be presented bronze medallions.

Awards are based on the results of a two hour examination. The examination is designed to test for knowledge based on representative high school textbooks, student ingenuity and out-

side reading. The student's ability to express ideas and information clearly will be tested by essay type questions.

Chester Markle, Jr. of Chatham college is chairman of the contest. Assistant Professor J. Robert Craig will supervise the contest at California.

## New Sorority Installed At CSTC

Gamma Upsilon chapter of Sigma Kappa was officially installed recently at California State Teachers college. This makes the 97th chapter of Sigma Kappa and the second national sorority on campus.

The pledging of 20 members, one alumna, and Mrs. Merrell Holman, sponsor, took place in the Colonial room at CSTC with Julie DeVitis, president, officiating. Also participating in the pledging ceremonies were: Ann Beazley, province president; Mary Dale Kuhns, first vice president; Dorothy Snozek, second vice president; Marion Faber, and members of Delta Omega chapter of Waynesburg college.

Julia DeVitis, Dorothy Snozek and Marion Faber were initiated at the Chapters Officers' training school, Iowa State college, Ames, Iowa, on August 16. Mary Dale Kuhns was a member of Beta Iota chapter at Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, before transferring to CSTC.

Julie DeVitis, Ann Beazley, Dorothy Snozek and Marion Faber officiated at the initiation ceremonies. Others on the installing team were Margaret Steer, a member of alumnae board of Beta Iota chapter at Carnegie Institute of Technology; Lorayne Conway, president of Delta Omega chapter and members of Delta Omega chapter.

The semi-formal initiation banquet was held at Twin Coaches, Route 51, near Belle Vernon, with Marion Faber as toastmistress. Seated at the speakers table were Julie DeVitis, Mrs. Holman, Marion Faber, Judy Fields, Ann Beazley and Mrs. Lela Hamilton, dean of women.

Mary Dale Kuhns repeated the Sigma Kappa grace and Carol Bracken, song leader, led in the singing of the candlelight song following the dinner.

Marion Faber introduced Ann Beazley who welcomed the members into Sigma Kappa. Julie DeVitis thanked the members for their cooperation in helping the chapter become a reality. Julia DeVitis presented Marion Faber and Judy Fields, two of the founders of local Eta Tau, to the new members of Sigma Kappa. Miss Faber introduced Mrs. Holman and Mrs. Jamilton.

Jo Ann Nelson received the chapter award for the most outstanding pledge and Miss Faber, for the girl who gave the most to the chapter. Miss Faber who will

be married over the Christmas holidays, was presented with a gift.

The tables were in the form of a triangle, and decorated with ferns and white asters tinted lavender and maroon. All attending were presented with white carnations tinted lavender.

A model meeting was held in the Colonial room on campus with Ann Beazley, on Sunday, November 22, at which time the officers were installed. They were: Julie DeVitis, president; Mary Dale Kuhns, first vice president; Dorothy Snozek, second vice president; Patricia Berry, secretary; Sally Stuart, treasurer, and Jo Ann Nelson, registrar.

Following the meeting the Protestant members and the Catholic members attended their respective churches in a body. Flowers were placed on the altars of the Presbyterian and Catholic churches in honor of Sigma Kappa's founders and of the installation of the chapter.

A dinner in the college dining room followed the services. The centerpieces, one of red carnations and one of white snapdragons and pink carnations, were gifts of Tau Kappa Epsilon and Sigma Tau Gamma.

Gamma Upsilon chapter began in November 1958 when Judy Fields, Marion Faber and Pat Gaskill, who have since transferred to the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, decided the CSTC needed another sorority due to the increased enrollment. With the permission of the administrative and the Student Life committee, these girls drew up a constitution and decided upon Tea Tau as a name. The first rushing took place last February along with the other two sororities Delta Zeta and Gamma Pi Chi.

This summer Pi Kappa Sigma and Sigma Kappa merged to form Sigma Kappa. In July Eta Tau became Gamma Upsilon colony of Sigma Kappa.

Members of Sigma Kappa are Rosemarie Mazza, Alberta Forsythe, Marilyn Duff, Joy Gandley, Linda Kifer, Winona Barry, Marion Faber, Mary Jane Smith, Julie DeVitis, Mary Dale Kuhns, Joyce Theakston, Rebecca Zatrock, Loretta Stewart, Faye Schrock, Jo Ann Nelson, Sally Stuart, Dorothy Snozek, Judy Fields, Barbara Pete, Janet Fike, Carol Bracken, Betty Kozak, Patricia Berry and Margie Flick.

## Former California Resident Is Honored

William M. Hill, a former resident of California, received the 33rd Degree at the annual session of the Supreme Council, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States, recently at Buffalo, New York.

The 175 Masons in the degree class were selected to receive this highest honor of Scottish Rite because of outstanding contributions to Freemasonry of dedicated service to mankind, reflecting credit on the fraternity. The class included government, professional and industrial leaders as well as clergymen.

Mr. Hill's Masonic affiliations include membership in North Star Lodge No. 241 F. & A. M., Coudersport Consistory, Occidental Royal Arch Chapter No. 235, Warren Commandery No. 63 Knights of Templar, and Bradford Council No. 43 Royal & Select Masons. He is a Past - Sovereign Prince of Jerusalem and a director of work at Coudersport Consistory.

Mr. Hill has been active in Boy Scout work for the past 34 years. He served as president of Chief Cornplanter Council, BSA, and was awarded the Silver Beaver for outstanding work in Scouting in 1956. He also has been active in the First Methodist church and civic groups in Warren.

He resided at 414 Conewango avenue, Warren, and is president of the W. F. Bennett company, insurance brokers.

Mr. Hill is the son of Mrs. Lenora Cleaver Hill, 317 Liberty street, California, and the late James R. Hill, California. He

graduated from California State Teachers college in 1925 and attended Penn state college.

His father was active in Masonry for many years, having been a 50-year member of his lodge at Fayette City and prominent in Syria Temple, Pittsburgh. His grandfather, the late William H. Cleaver, Centerville, was past master of Beallsville Lodge, F. & A. M.

## SUN-TALK College Fills Faculty Post

CALIFORNIA — Eleanor G. Rowe has been appointed to the California State Teachers College faculty as an assistant professor of library.

A native of Montgomery, W. Va., Miss Rowe holds a Bachelor of Arts degree from the West Virginia Institute of Technology and a Master of Arts degree from George Peabody College. She also attended Duke University.

Dr. Malcolm Wilder, who attended Oberlin College and Cornell University, has been appointed as a professor of English. He has taught at Cornell, Washington and Lee, Birmingham Southern and the University of Wisconsin.

An in-service education program for mathematics teachers will be held at California State Teachers College Thursday purely for the self improvement of teachers. There will be no cost and no credits will be given.



# CSTC Has Geography Workshop

Affair Sponsored By Washington Co. Group

The annual workshop in geography education was held recently at the Noss school, California State Teachers college. The workshop is sponsored by the Washington County Geography Study Group.

The program included eight sectional meetings simultaneously, each leader conducting two sessions.

Dorothy Pero, Wilmerding borough, discussed "How and when to use pictures and landscapes"; Jarl Roine, CSTC, "How and when to use globes and maps"; Madeline F. McNulty, Dunbar township, "How and when to use textual word matter"; Linnie B. James, Forrest Hills borough, ah Zink, Indiana State Teachers college, "What is up-to-date pertinent geography in Africa and Latin America"; Eugenia Baxter, Carroll twp., "How to guide students in preparing useful geography notebooks"; Robert N.

Thomas, Hampton twp., "How to organize and develop an effective Junior Geography Club"; Corrine Cowan, Greensburg, and Mary Margaret Kuzeppa, Carroll twp., "Murals in Geography Education."

Each leader developed a program from primary to senior high level, defining procedures and presenting illustrations.

Plans were formulated for a conclave of junior geography clubs of Western Pennsylvania to be held in April, 1960. A research committee for investigating senior high school geography education was formed. The purpose is to investigate curriculum practice in the schools in the light of

current needs of youth as well as adults.

Robert N. Thomas was in charge of the meeting.

## CSTC Cited On Plant Operation

California State Teachers college is one of eight state institutions which were awarded certificates in recognition of outstanding achievement in the operation and maintenance of power and utility systems. The citation was issued by William L. Muschlitz, engineer in charge, College of Engineering and Architecture, Pennsylvania State university.

Dr. Charles H. Boehm, superintendent of public instruction, has conveyed a letter of congratulations to President Michael Duda and the college maintenance staff. Dr. Boehm stated that the department of public instruction is proud of the institution and those responsible for its administration.

This is the eighth consecutive annual award received by the college for achievement of excellence in plant operation. Mr. William Hormell is superintendent of buildings and grounds and John McCallum is plant engineer.

## CSTC Graduate Placement Rate Reported High

A study conducted by the placement service of the California State Teachers college reveals that 88 per cent of last year's graduates remained in the educational field. A tabulation shows 219 graduates teaching in the public schools of Pennsylvania, 46 teaching in other states, and seven in graduate schools. The armed forces took seven graduates and eleven former students are in industrial employment. The office has lost contact with eight of the prospective teachers and miscellaneous causes such as marriage and illness account for the failure to place 11 graduates.

Dr. Stephen E. Pavlak, director of placement for the college, received 1505 request for the services of the 309 graduates. The greatest demand for graduates continues to be in the elementary field where there were 646 requests to the placement office for the 99 graduates.

The graduates reported an averaging beginning salary of \$4100, ranging from \$3600 to \$5100.

## Math In-Service Program Given At California STC

Under the auspices of Title III of the National Defense Education Act, an in-service education program for area mathematics teachers will be inaugurated at California State Teachers college this Thursday. The purpose of the series of meetings will be purely self-improvement for the teachers. There will be no cost and no credits will be given.

The department of mathematics at the college under the chairmanship of Professor Harry Monroe has invited all area teachers to participate. A complete series of films on the newer concepts in mathematics entitled "Mathematics for Teachers" will be reviewed and discussed.

The first meeting is scheduled for Steele Auditorium at 7 p.m. with subsequent meetings also on Thursdays. Paul N. Walker, director of secondary education at the college, is the co-ordinator.

## California STC Audit Completed

HARRISBURG — A California State Teachers college audit shows that operating expenditures during fiscal 1958 were up \$32,145 over the preceding year.

In a report to the governor covering his department's audit of records of the institution, state Auditor General Charles C. Smith said that expenditures climbed to \$1,053,286 last year.

Largest item of increase, according to the report, was salaries, which jumped from \$629,512 to \$731,523, or an increase of \$92,010.

On the other hand wages for non-salaried employees declined from \$148,901 to \$108,467.

Interestingly, as the auditor general pointed out, cash receipts showed a marked increase, climbing from \$399,318 to \$511,183, an upswing of \$111,864.

"The increase is due primarily to an increase in the basic fee, formerly known as the contingent fee, from \$45 per semester to \$72 per semester, and an increase in student enrollment," the report noted.

The capacity of the school is 957, the auditor general said. During the first semester of the regular session, there were 356 boarding students enrolled, and 836 day students. During the second semester, there were 349 boarding students and 827 day students, according to the report.

Per capita operating income, based on student weeks, was \$9.53 in 1958 while per capita operating expense amounted to \$20.14.

## Two New Instructors Are Named At California Teachers

Miss Eleanor G. Rowe has been appointed to the California State Teachers college faculty as an assistant professor of Library. Miss Rowe is a native of Montgomery, W. Va. She holds a bachelor of arts degree from the West Virginia Institute of Technology and a master of arts degree from George Peabody college. She has also attended Duke university.

The new staff member has an extensive background in both education and library work. Her teaching experience includes employment at Sutton high school, Layland junior high school and West Virginia Institute of Technology. Before coming to the State Teachers college she was acting librarian at the Carnegie Free library in McKeesport.

Miss Rowe is chairman of the southwest district of the Penn-

sylvania Library association, Pennsylvania state chairman of the membership committee of the American Library association and chairman of the Phi Gamma Mu, professional fine arts fraternity, scholarship project.

A new appointee to the college English department is Dr. Malcolm Wilder. Dr. Wilder will serve as professor of English. He attended Oberlin college and Cornell university. At Cornell he earned the A. B., A. M., and Ph. D. degrees. The new professor has taught at Cornell university, Washington and Lee university, Birmingham Southern college and the University of Wisconsin.

In addition to his teaching experience, Dr. Wilder brings to the campus 17 years of experience as a professional writer.

## California STC To Honor Dads On Campus Saturday

Tomorrow will be Dad's Day on the California State Teachers college campus. The 28th annual observance will get under way with an informal faculty reception at 12:30. Dad will be the featured guest at the football game at 2:30 when the Vulcans meet West Liberty State college on California community high school field. After the game a social hour will be held in Herron hall.

A special half-time ceremony at the game will recognize the dads of team members. Joseph Paull, president of the Student Activities association, will give the welcoming address. Half-

time entertainment will be provided by the CSTC marching band under the direction of Professor Leonard Colelli.

The after-the-game program will feature greetings from Dr. Michael Duda, college president. Professor William Dovenspike will direct the Men's glee club in a number of selections.

Members of the student steering committee are Shirley Kokesh, Masontown, chairman; Arthur Capozzi, Oakmont; Lawrence Bane, California; Harry Bennett, Parker; and Jane Coatsworth, California. Frank Lenox, dean of men, is the faculty coordinator.

## CSTC Class Sponsors Are Honored By Alumni Group

CALIFORNIA — The Alumni Association of the California State Teachers College recognized the work of Class Sponsors at a party held Monday, November 9, in the Colonial Room on the campus.

Mrs. Merrell Holman, faculty alumni chairman, and Mrs. Marian Weaver were the hostesses for the association. Representatives of classes from 1910 to 1959 were welcomed by Miss Bertha McDonough, president of the association, and Dr. Michael Duda, college president.

In attendance were Mary E. Catalano, 1936; Hiller; Dennise L. Shepley, 1942, Elaine Caruso, 1947, George Novak, 1955, Alice Kuhns, 1937, W. Byron Holman, 1940, Charles C. Keller, 1947, Mary King, 1910, Mary Farquhar, 1910, Grace Siebart, 1910, Jessie Pollock, 1910, Elsie Channing, 1924, and Margaret Rabe, 1918, California;

Marian Phillips, 1914, Wilda Giles, 1914, Edna Deyarman and T. R. Deyarman, Brownsville; Sara White, 1911, Fairborn, Ohio;

J. B. Thomas, 1958, Markleysburg; Ronald Novak, 1958, and Edward Sikora, 1949, West Brownsville; Michael Rocca, Jr., 1957, Fayette City; Mary DeCarlo, 1933, Monongahela; Jack F. Hoyes, 1933, Charleroi; Athalia Hague, 1926, Monessen; Gertrude Crow, 1929, Bentleyville; and Florence Alsworth, 1923, Beallsville.

## STC Alumni Penna. Tax Plan Fear Budgets May Be Reduced Still More

(Continued from Page 1) Hale Vandermeer; Mike McDonough; David Buchta.

MAKE-UP: Pat Blanock, Chairman; Beverly Brown, Co-Chairman; Miriam Johnston; Barbara Woodall; Shirley Markel; Pat Catalogna; Barbara Smith; Benny Goodman; Donna Ross.

PUBLICITY: Julie De Vitis, Chairman; Connie Gabriel, Co-Chairman; Shirley Kokesh; Benny Goodman; Marie Tippet; Eleanor Whitlatch; Rose Sarkett; Sue Joseph; Judy McNamee.

COSTUMES: Beth Duke, Chairman; Janice Catalano, Co-Chairman; Helen Petrilla; Romaine Davis; Martha Haut; Loretta Lorenzo; Louise Macik; Rose Sarkett; Clare Gennett; Thelma Miller.

HAND PROPS: Harriette Swift, Chairman; Irene Easler, Co-Chairman; Nicky Capriotti; Patty Feelo; Jean Delare; Judy McNamee.

BUSINESS: Mary Ann Marek, Chairman; Nancy Ewing, Co-Chairman; Anita Reagan; Marie Beck; Joy Palicka; Jeanne O'Neil; Carol Proctor; Mitzi Volpe; Nancy Sharp.

LIGHTS: John Adada, Chairman; Gary Gregg, Co-Chairman; Frank Ptak, Hale Vandermeer.

SOUND: Bill Dreucci, Chairman; Sam Ansell, Co-Chairman.

BOYS' CHORUS: Karl Kirschner, Eighty-Four; Wylie, Irwin, Greensburg; Tom Cooper, Charleroi; Sal Juliana, Mt. Pleasant; Jim Cullen, Houston. Composing a Foursome are Kurt Williams, McMurray; Tom Stewart, Rimersburg; Robert Komm, West View; and Dick Bucher, McKees Rocks.

GIRLS' CHORUS: Lois Capanna, Masontown; Barbara Peta, Houston; Barbara Rumora, Donora; Marion Faber, Sharon; Joanne Romano, Washington; Reanna Biddle, McKeesport; Evelyn Schaefer, Berlin; Judy Fields, Washington.

DANCERS: Beverly Brown, Charleroi; Loretta Lorenzo, Charleroi; and Nancy Sharp, Charleroi.

## Honor Fraternity At CSTC Elects

Phi Sigma Pi, national honor fraternity in professional education at California State Teachers college, recently elected new officers for the coming year. Robert Reynard, Donora junior majoring in secondary education, will be the new president. Other officers are: Fred J. Fundy, Belle Vernon, vice president; Kenneth D. Richardson, McKeesport, secretary; Bernard P. Matthews, Belle Vernon, treasurer; R. William Obrosky, West View, historian; and Mahlon C. Hawker, Fayette City, publicity. Associate Professors Harry Monroe and James Porter are the advisors of the honor group.

# Big Brother's Her Teacher

By CHARLES STETLER

You're 13 and in the seventh grade.

Other kids keep telling you how lucky you are, that you can't miss with your brother as one of your teachers. A lot they know.

You're Becky Bailing. Up to this year you've been practically a straight A student. But no more. HE doesn't think you're smart at all. Marks you 'way down for lack of effort. And he's always calling on you in class.

The other girls think Craig (that's really his middle name) is something special. A lot they know. Why, Mom had to coax him to go to college. But he is kinda handsome, you guess.

**THE MAIN THING** is to avoid being called a teacher's pet. You couldn't stand that to happen. That's why you don't ride with him to school.

You suppose he's a good teacher. He's interesting, but sometimes he gets 'way off the subject.

Oh, you guess it's not too bad having a brother as your teacher, but it's not exactly a lot of fun either. The hardest thing is remembering to call him "mister."

**TEACHING RELATIVES** doesn't stop at one sister for Robert Bailing, 21, of 1737 Seventh St. Rd., New Kensington.

He also faces three cousins in his developmental reading and history classes at Parnassus Junior High School. To top it off, his 15-year-old brother, Timothy, is in his Sunday School class at the First Lutheran Church.

What's brother Bob's reaction?

"At first I couldn't look Becky in the eye. I was so self-conscious it took me six weeks to get over it.

**"IT'S SO DIFFERENT** from seeing her around the house. And at times I think I put as much pressure on Becky as I do on myself.

"My biggest fear is showing partiality. But now I'm trying to rely on my own judgment and simply give whatever grades they have in the book without thinking about personalities."

Asked why he chose to teach the intermediate (seventh, eighth and ninth) grades following his graduation from California State Teachers College last May, Bailing said:

"Younger children want to learn and they have more respect for the teacher. They don't have the passive attitude of students in the upper grades.

"I SOMETIMES wonder if

She Must Remember to Call Him Mister;  
He's Afraid of Showing Too Much Partiality



HAVING YOUR BROTHER FOR A TEACHER CAN BE TOUGH  
... Becky Bailing's brother Robert, 21, is also her 7th grade teacher  
Sun-Telegraph Photo by Charles Brunck

students in high school ever learn anything."

Bailing is working on a master's degree and hopes to become a reading consultant in public schools.

The lack of reading ability, he feels, is the greatest failure "So we sat down and threshed it out. It's a little better now. At least they can pass each other without sparks flying."

Teacher Bailing added: "There is a definite advantage to teaching your kid sister, however. You learn to accept her as an individual, different from the person you're used to seeing at home." in public schools. He said:

"We need to go back and find out where we failed, why the kids can't read."

ALL THE TENSENESS of

the brother-teaching-sister conflict did not confine itself to the classroom, according to their mother, who said:

"Craig is quite a bit older than Becky, and he's used to bossing her. It was quite a problem for a while, but there was nothing else to do but face it. Parnassus is the only school available for her.

## CSTC Alumni Day To Be Held Saturday, May 23

CALIFORNIA—Alumni Day on the campus of California State Teachers College will be observed Saturday, May 23, with the Classes of 1909 and 1934 special guests.

The silver and golden anniversary classes will be honored jointly by the college and the Alumni Association with a luncheon in the Georgian Dining Hall at 12:30 p.m.

Mr. and Mrs. H. Stanley Stockdale and Mrs. Anna L. Jones, members of the Pittsburgh Alumni Chapter, are planning the activities for the fifty-year class. Mrs. Marian Rossi will lead the 1934 group in their reunion program.

Other activities scheduled for the day include campus tours,

the annual business meeting of the Alumni Association at 10:30 a.m., and a varsity-alumni tennis match.

## CSTC Students Distribute Food

The fraternities and sororities of California State Teachers college distributed baskets to needy families of the California area as arranged by the Salvation Army unit of California. Twenty baskets were distributed, the articles being furnished by the groups.

Sororities participating were Delta Zelta, Sigma Kappa, and Gamma Phi Chi, and fraternities were Sigma Tamma, Phi Delta Chi, Sigma Phi and Tau Kappa Epsilon.

## Honor Fraternity At CSTC Elects

Phi Sigma Pi, national honor fraternity in professional education at California State Teachers college, recently elected new officers for the coming year. Robert Reynard, Donora junior

majoring in secondary education; will be the new president. Other officers are: Fred J. Fundy, Belle Vernon, vice president; Kenneth D. Richardson, McKeesport, secretary; Bernard P. Matthews, Belle Vernon, treasurer; R. William Obrosky, West View, historian; and Mahlon C. Hawker, Fayette City, publicity.

Associate Professors Harry Monroe and James Porter are the advisors of the honor group.

## Expansion Planned At California

College Will Get Two New Buildings

(Continued from Page 1)

Provision for financing the construction was made in an amendment to existing law which would increase the borrowing capacity of the General State Authority. The proposed college structure was one of a number of projects which would be financed by GSA should the budget legislation receive final legislative and gubernatorial approval.

Plans already prepared for the gymnasium and classroom building call for a two-story structure of masonry and steel frame. According to the department the existing gymnasium, which is considered inadequate for purposes of the college, would be converted into a dining hall and kitchen.

### Library Slated

According to the department, plans have been completed for the other building also.

That structure will be a library to be erected at the main entrance of the college. Plans have been accepted by GSA which has allocated \$515,000 from presently available funds for construction.

It was expected by the department that bids will be requested for building the library the latter part of January.

A department spokesman said some objections have been raised to the location chosen for the library building.

### Objections

According to the department the objections are based on its proximity to an existing dormitory and residence of the college president.

The department pointed out however that the library site was chosen as part of a long range plan of extension and development for the college which calls for the future elimination of the existing dormitory and president's residence and conversion of the area into part of the campus. Under the future plan the library would be desirably located at the entrance to the college campus, the department insisted.

## Concert In Percussion

CALIFORNIA, Pa. — The First Percussion Quartet, which played at the Brussels World's Fair and recently toured Europe, will play at California State College Jan. 29.

The two hour concert will include North American, South American and African rhythms. The quartet performs upon tympani, tom-toms, snare drums, cymbals, xylophone, piano, triangle, Latin instruments and others.

The concert begins at 8 p. m. It will be presented as a part of the annual cultural series of the Student Life Activities Committee of the College.

# CSTC Faculty Members Invited To President Eisenhower Safety Conference

Three faculty members of the California State Teachers College have received formal invitations from President Dwight E. Eisenhower to attend the President's Conference on Occupational Safety. Those invited to attend are: Shriver L. Coover, Director of Industrial Arts; Anthony T. Stavaski, Associate Professor of Industrial Arts; and Merrill G. Campbell, Professor of Industrial Arts and Director of Public Relations.

The conference will be held in Washington, D.C. on March 1, 2, and 3. The opening session will be in Constitution Hall and general sessions in the U.S. Department of Labor Auditorium.

The Conference will bring to-

gether in the Nation's Capital more than 3,000 leaders from American industry, labor, agriculture, Federal State and local governments, insurance, education, health, and private safety organizations from all parts of the country.

Their purpose is to devise and then apply voluntary, cooperative means for reducing the 13,300 deaths and nearly 2 million disabling injuries occurring annually because of on-the-job accidents.

Geared to the period of rapid technological and social change upon which experts agree the country is launched, delegates to the Conference will examine problems arising out of new and intensified safety and

health hazards throughout the U.S. economy. This effort is summarized in the Conference theme: "The Challenge of Safety in a Changing World."

Under the general chairmanship of Secretary of Labor James P. Mitchell, the Washington meeting will come to grips with the knotty problem of how to minimize the country's losses in manpower, in technical skill, human suffering, and financial waste that job accidents are causing.

Program emphasis is upon broad functional topics pointed toward new hazards during the decade of the 1960's rather than the industry-by-industry approach used in many safety conferences.

# Three CSC Faculty Members Invited To Safety Conference

Three faculty members of California State College have received formal invitations from President Dwight E. Eisenhower to attend the President's Conference on Occupational Safety. Those invited to attend were: Shriver L. Coover, director of industrial arts; Anthony T. Stavaski, associate professor of industrial arts; and Merrill G. Campbell, professor of industrial arts and director of public relations.

The conference will be held in Washington, D. C. on March 1, 2, and 3. The opening session will be in Constitution Hall and general sessions in the U. S. Department of Labor Auditorium.

The conference will bring together in the nation's capital more than 3,000 leaders from American industry, labor, agriculture, federal, State and local governments, insurance, education, health, and private safety organizations from all parts of the country.

Their purpose is to devise and then apply voluntary, cooperative means for reducing the 13,300

deaths and nearly 2 million disabling injuries occurring annually because of on-the-job accidents.

Geared to the period of rapid technological and social change upon which experts agree the country is launched, delegates to the Conference will examine problems arising out of new and intensified safety and health hazards throughout the U. S. economy. This effort is summarized in the Conference theme: "The Challenge of Safety in a Changing World."

Under the general chairmanship of Secretary of Labor James P. Mitchell, the Washington meeting will come to grips with the knotty problem of how to minimize the country's losses in manpower, in technical skill, human suffering, and financial waste that job accidents are causing.

Program emphasis is upon broad functional topics pointed toward new hazards during the decade of the 1960's, rather than the industry-by-industry approach used in many safety conferences.

# Three From CSC To Attend Ike's Safety Meeting

CALIFORNIA — Three faculty members of California State College have received formal invitations from President Dwight E. Eisenhower to attend the President's Conference on Occupational Safety. Those invited are Shriver L. Coover, Director of Industrial Arts; Anthony T. Stavaski, Associate Professor of Industrial Arts; and Merrill G. Campbell, Professor of Industrial Arts and Director of Public Relations.

The conference will be held in Washington, D. C. March 1, 2, and 3. The opening session will be in Constitution Hall and general sessions in the U. S. Department of Labor Auditorium.

The Conference will bring together in the Nation's Capital more than 3,000 leaders from American industry, labor, agriculture, Federal State and local governments, insurance, education, health, and private safety organizations from all parts of the country.

Their purpose is to devise and then apply voluntary, cooperative means for reducing the 13,300 deaths and nearly 2 million disabling injuries occurring annually because of on-the-job accidents.

Geared to the period of rapid technological and social change upon which experts agree the country is launched, delegates to the Conference will examine problems arising out of new and intensified safety and health hazards throughout the U. S. economy. This effort is summarized in the Conference theme: "The Challenge of Safety in a Changing World."

Under the general chairmanship of Secretary of Labor James P. Mitchell, the Washington meeting will come to grips with the knotty problem of how to minimize the country's losses in manpower, in technical skill, human suffering, and financial waste that job accidents are causing.

Program emphasis is upon broad functional topics pointed toward new hazards during the decade of the 1960's, rather than the industry-by-industry approach used in many safety conferences.

# 3 to Attend Ike Confab

CALIFORNIA, Pa.—Three faculty members of California State College will attend the President's Conference on Occupational Safety in Washington, D. C., on March 1 through 3rd.

Those who will attend are Shriver L. Coover, director of industrial arts; Anthony V. Stavaski, associate professor of industrial arts, and Merrill G. Campbell, professor of industrial arts and director of public relations.

The more than 3,000 conferees will work on a plan to reduce the 13,300 deaths and nearly two million disabling injuries that occur annually in on-the-job accidents.

# CSTC Professor's Article Printed

CALIFORNIA — The January Issue of Current History, monthly magazine of world affairs, will feature an article written by Dr. John W. Keller, Professor of History and International Relations at California State Teachers College. The magazine will focus the issue on a study of West Germany as a World Power. Dr. Keller will discuss West German government structure and politics since World War II. It will highlight the current political scene and the political figures who shape German policy.

The author taught courses in European History and International Relations at Georgetown School of Foreign Service and American University before coming to the State Teachers College. He has lectured extensively on the political situation in West Germany.

# CSC Professor Heads County Education Unit

Edgar L. Lawton, Associate Professor of Elementary Education at California State College, was elected to a two-year term as President of Washington County Education Council at the council meeting in Washington High School.

Other officers elected were: Dr. Jacob Burkey of Beth-Center Schools, vice president; Mrs. Isabelle Smith of Charleroi, corresponding secretary; Miss Margaret Schmitt of Houston, recording secretary; and Miss Mildred Sharpnack of Monongahela, treasurer.

Mrs. Sue Wheaton of Scenery Hill, retiring president of the council, was chosen to represent Washington County Education Council at the Classroom Teachers Department, Western District of the Pennsylvania State Education Association.

The Washington County Education Council is comprised of the presidents and committee chairmen of all the local branches of the Pennsylvania State Education

# CSTC Professor To Attend Conference

Dr. Herbert Gillis, Professor of Speech at California State College, will participate in a meeting called for College Special Education Departments by the Pennsylvania State University. The conference will be held at the Speech and Hearing Clinic, Sparks Building, on the University Campus — Tuesday,

Association within Washington County. The local branches include: California State College, Canon-McMillan, Charleroi, Donora, Monongahela, Washington City, and Washington County schools.

# Official At College Addresses Rotary

Dr. Thomas M. Gilland, former director of student teaching and presently consultant in teacher education at California State college, spoke to the members of the Brownsville Rotary club last evening on American secondary schools.

Dr. Gilland revealed the results of a recent study of secondary education which was financed by the Carnegie foundation. He stated their findings were summarized in three main objectives: to provide excellent general education facilities for all students, to have good elective programs to provide specialized education for students electing commercial, shop crafts and other such courses, and to have an adequate and satisfactory program for the above average academically talented students to prepare them for college and specialized training.

## Good School Requisites

He stated that the requisites for obtaining a first class secondary school were to have capable, learned and conscientious men elected to the school boards, a first class administrator or superintendent of the school, and a first class principal. He also added that to obtain these three assets, community acceptance and enthusiasm were quite necessary.

Dr. Gilland closed his very informative talk by urging everyone to become vitally interested in secondary education, as it is during their high school days that young people's minds and ideas are formed, which will have a great effect on the future.

## Little Theater Postponed

Gregg Porter served as program chairman and Dr. Robert Elder presided.

D. R. Broadwater, A. J. D'Antonio and William Charles, Republic, were visiting Rotarians.

Following the meeting, the board of directors met and decided to postpone the Rotary Little Theater presentation until October or November due to the fact that the Optimist club has always presented a minstrel during the month of February, and the Rotary club did not want to have anything which might conflict with the success of their annual project.

# James S. Porter Heads Faculty Group At CSC

CALIFORNIA —Associate Professor James S. Porter was elected president of the California State College Faculty Association for 1960-61.

The group is a member of the Association of State Teachers College Faculties and serves as local branch of the Pennsylvania State Education Association as well.

Other officers elected with Mr. Porter were: Dr. Arthur G. Henry, first vice president; Miss Alberta Dorsey, treasurer; J. Robert Craig, secretary, and Donald Hepler, board of directors.

Dr. Merrill G. Campbell was elected faculty representative to the Association of Pennsylvania State College Faculties. Mr. Porter and Mrs. Mary DeCarlo were selected delegate and alternate delegate respectively to the Pennsylvania State Education Association.

Other official delegates elected were: Department of Higher Education, Merle O. Covell, delegate, and Dr. Stephen E. Pavlak, alternate; Department of Classroom Teachers, Miss Rose M. Dalaide, delegate and Miss Pauline H. Glod, alternate.

# CSC Faculty Member To Be In Radio Institute

CALIFORNIA — Miss Norma Langham, Assistant Professor of English at California State College, has been selected to participate in the 1960 Stanford University Radio-TV Institute.

The program is limited to fifty members chosen for their active interest in professional or educational radio and television and the probably value of the institute work to the member.

The institute is sponsored by the Stanford University Department of Speech and Drama in cooperation with San Francisco broadcasting stations KPIX, KNBC, and KQED. The members will work in Palo Alto and San-

Francisco from June 20 to August 13.

Miss Langham is a graduate of Stanford University, Ohio State University, and the Pasadena Playhouse College of Theatre Arts. An original play of hers was presented in December 1957 and January 1958 as a major production at Stanford University. Recently California State College student presented her original poem-panorama with music, entitled "Music in Freedom", over the Charleroi radio station.

Dr. Herbert R. Gillis, Professor of Speech at California S.T.C., was honored with the publication of an article entitled "Rhetoric and Speech Education at the Jesuit College of Georgetown in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries" in *Speech Monographs*, a quarterly publication of the Speech Association of America. Gillis has

Dr. Herbert Gillis, Professor of Speech at California S.T.C., was the featured speaker at the district meeting of the Toastmasters International held at the Monongahala Country Club Saturday, March 21. Speech contest finalists from Toastmasters Clubs in the area came to hear Gillis on the topic "Modern Trends in Speech Education" and to select a district finalist to compete in the regional contest at Sharon.

# Author St. John Lectures At CSC



Robert St. John

Robert St. John, noted author and news correspondent, lectured to the students at California State college this afternoon in Steele auditorium. His topic was "Africa-Land of Hope, Land of Fear."

Since 1939 Author St. John has traveled more than 1,500,000 miles and visited 50 nations in search of news. He has specialized in stopping long enough in an area to learn the language well enough to converse with the people in their own tongue. He writes and speaks with an understanding of the hopes, fears, dreams, and problems of the ordinary people.

In the past 15 years Mr. St. John has written eight books. Most of them have gone high on the nationwide best-seller lists. His first work, "From the Land of the Silent People," went into five editions, was a Literary Guild selection, and was translated into a number of foreign languages.

Author St. John is also well known to the nation for his radio newscasts and television performances.

# CSTC Has Geography Workshop

Affair Sponsored By Washington Co. Group

The annual workshop in geography education was held recently at the Noss school, California State Teachers college. The workshop is sponsored by the Washington County Geography Study Group.

The program included eight sectional meetings simultaneously, each leader conducting two sessions.

Dorothy Pero, Wilmerding borough, discussed "How and when to use pictures and landscapes"; Jarl Roine, CSTC, "How and when to use globes and maps"; Madeline F. McNulty, Dunbar township, "How and when to use textual word matter"; Linnie B. James, Forrest Hills borough, "What is up-to-date pertinent geography in Africa and Latin America"; Eugenia Baxter, Carroll twp., "How to guide students in preparing useful geography notebooks"; Robert N.

★ ★ ★

CALIFORNIA, Pa. — California State Teachers College will operate its biggest summer school in history, Dr. George H. Roadman, dean of instruction, announced today.

There will be 205 courses for the teachers in service, regular students and entering freshmen. The sessions open June 8, close August 28.

★ ★ ★

# CSC Professor At Convention

Dr. Herbert R. Gillis, professor of speech and head of the atypical education department at California State college, was a participant in the Eastern States convention of the Speech Association of America on April 7 through 9. The convention was held in the Henry Hudson hotel in New York City. The association is the oldest such organization in the United States.

Dr. Gillis is a member of the Public Relations Committee of the

Association. The committee discussed problems relating to the speech arts and sciences together with ways and means of achieving better public understanding for all phases of speech education. Dr. Gillis presented a discussion on the achieving of better understanding of the role of speech education in the public school system with emphasis on how the Association can help Pennsylvania.

# Dr. Gillis Will Attend Pa. Confab

Dr. Herdert Gillis, professor of speech at California State college, will participate in a meeting called for college special education departments by Pennsylvania State university. The conference will be held at the Speech and Hearing Clinic, Sparks building, on the university campus Tuesday, January 26. The college representatives will discuss with the Department of Public Instruction problems relative to setting new standards for Special Education Curricula in the state. The group hopes to prepare new standards which will become operative in 1963.

Host for the meeting will be Dr. Eugene McDonald, California State college graduate and currently professor of speech psychology at the State university.

# CSC Professor At Speech Convention

Dr. Herbert R. Gillis, Professor of Speech and Head of the Atypical Education Department at California State College, was a participant in the Eastern States Convention of the Speech Association of America April 7-9 at the Henry Hudson Hotel in New York City. The Association is the oldest such organization in the United States.

Dr. Gillis is a member of the Public Relations Committee of the Association. The committee discussed problems relating to the speech arts and sciences together with ways and means of achieving better public understanding for all phases of speech education. Dr. Gillis presented a discussion on the achieving of better understanding of the role of speech education in the public school system with emphasis on how the Association can help Pennsylvania.

# Bill On Teachers Collenes Funds Now In State

HARRISBURG (UPI)—Sen. Jo Hays (D-Centre) has called for a \$20,766,000 appropriation for Pennsylvania's 14 state teachers colleges.

Hays, a retired principal, said as he introduced his measure Wednesday the total was "slightly more" than the amount called for in the giant House - passed omnibus bill.

"But it represents what the heads of these 14 colleges said they needed to operate their institutions," he said.

The proposed increase approximates one million dollars and would allocate these amounts:

Bloomsburg, \$1,620,000; California, \$1,680,000; Cheyney, \$720,000; Clarion, \$1,020,000; East Stroudsburg, \$1,320,000; Edinboro, \$1,230,000; Indiana, \$3,000,000; Kutztown, \$1,290,000; Lock Haven, \$990,000; Mansfield, \$1,020,000; Millersville, \$1,740,000; Shippensburg, \$1,392,000; and Slippery Rock, \$1,404,000.

Thomas, Hampton twp., "How to organize and develop an effective Junior Geography Club"; Corrine Cowan, Greensburg, and Mary Margaret Kuzepka, Carroll twp., "Murals in Geography Education."

Each leader developed a program from primary to senior high level, defining procedures and presenting illustrations.

Plans were formulated for a conclave of junior geography clubs of Western Pennsylvania to be held in April, 1960. A research committee for investigating senior high school geography education was formed. The purpose is to investigate curriculum practice in the schools in the light of

current needs of youth as well as adults.

Robert N. Thomas was in charge of the meeting.

# CSTC Enrollment Still Growing

Students at California State Teachers college are "seeing red" as they return to fall term classes. The red is contained in the dinks worn by the 600 entering freshmen who completed orientation week and entered regular classes this week. The large freshmen group helped up the full-time enrollment at the college by 22 per cent. Dr. Harold E. Kemper, director of admissions, reports 1825 full-time students and 119 part-time students enrolled. Additional registration of Saturday classes is expected to send total enrollment soaring toward the 2000 mark.

The large group of freshmen is indicative of the enrollment bulge which will hit the colleges in the coming decade. Entering freshmen met the highest entrance standards in the school's history. Size of the group was further curtailed by lack of dormitory space and classroom facilities. The entering freshman class is larger than the full-time enrollment of the college in 1953.

# Area Teachers In English Workshop

MILLERSVILLE — Two educators from Washington County will participate in the third annual meeting of The Pennsylvania Council of Teachers of English to be held at the teachers college here Sept. 4 and 5.

Teachers of English from all parts of the state will discuss such problems as developmental reading in grades seven and eight, teaching of English by television and participate in a series of workshops.

Arthur Cairns of California Community High School will speak on "The Functional Approach" at a workshop on Grammar in Today's School. C. M. Hughey, head of the Department of English, California State Teachers College, will serve as chairman of the workshop session on "College Composition and Communication."

# CSTC Enrollment Shows Continued Steady Growth

CALIFORNIA Students at California State Teachers College are "seeing red" as they return to fall term classes. The red is contained in the dinks worn by the 600 entering freshmen who completed orientation week and entered regular classes this week.

The large freshmen group helped up the full-time enrollment at the college by 22 per cent. Dr. Harold E. Kemper, Director of Admissions, reports 1825 full-time students and 119 part-time students enrolled. Additional registration of Saturday classes is expected to send total enrollment soaring toward the 2000 mark.

The large group of freshmen is indicative of the enrollment bulge which will hit the colleges in the coming decade. Entering freshmen met the highest entrance standards in the school's history. Size of the group was further curtailed by lack of dormitory space and classroom facilities. The entering freshman class is larger than the full-time enrollment of the college in 1953.



**BANQUET PRINCIPALS** — Principals at the Legislative Banquet of Greene County Education Association and Washington County Education Council held in Georgian Dining Room of California State College Saturday night are shown left to right: William Lee, President, Western District; Dr. A. Nelson Addleman, Past President, Pennsylvania State Education Association; Mrs.

Sue H. Wheaton, President, Washington County Education Council; George Sheid, Advertising Manager, Tarentum Valley Daily News, and principal speaker; Dr. Michael Duda, President, California State College and Edgar Lawton, chairman of the banquet committee.

Observer Photo

## Journal Prints Coover Article

CALIFORNIA — The Industrial Arts and Vocational Education Magazine, leading professional journal in industrial education, has published in its May issue an article by Dr. S. L. Coover, Director of Industrial Arts at California State College. The article is entitled "Industrial Arts and General Education." Dr. Coover stresses the importance of developing an intelligent understanding of our modern industrial civilization. He states that the civilization which uses tools most successfully in the next 25 years is the one which will survive. Dr. Coover pioneered industrial arts in Pennsylvania. He is credited with establishing the first "general shop" program, when he taught at Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania. He organized the industrial arts teacher education department at California in 1930.

## California Man Named By Unit

The appointment of Clyde M. Hartman of California, Pa., as a registered representative of Waddell & Reed, Inc., international distributor of United Funds, Inc., has been announced by the firm's headquarters in Kansas City, Mo. Hartman has been an assistant professor at California State Teachers college for the past 12 years. He is a graduate of the University of Pittsburgh, with a bachelor's degree in physical science, and a master's degree in education. Hartman is past president of the California Lions club. Waddell & Reed, Inc. maintains 130 offices in 47 states, Hawaii and Puerto Rico. The firm is principal underwriter of United Funds, Inc., one of the nation's largest mutual funds with more than 200,000 shareholders, and net assets in excess of \$625,000,000.

## Ideals Discussed Duda At 4-Club Meeting

The ideals of Rotary were discussed dynamically in an address presented by Dr. Michael Duda, president of California State college, at a four-club meeting of the Brownsville, Masontown, New Salem and Republic Rotary club in the Sons of Italy hall at Republic last night.

Rotary, the speaker said, makes for stimulating fellowship that is generated one to another and so around the world.

Dr. Duda was introduced by Clarence E. Hess, past district governor of Rotary, who served as toastmaster. Mr. Hess was presented by Dave M. Scherr, program chairman. President John Mazzocco presided.

District Governor David Honsaker, Masontown, spoke briefly and installed William Sparvieri, Rudolph Zayak and Anthony Leon as new members.

The floral centerpiece in traditional blue and gold colors of Rotary was presented to Dr. Duda by Raymond T. Barner, Brownsville, past district governor.

Musical entertainment was presented by the 30-voice Republic community chorus, directed by Joseph Kovalik.

Invocation and benediction were offered by the Rev. Daniel Little, pastor of the Dunlap's Creek and Hopewell Presbyterian churches.

Introduced were presidents of the other Rotary clubs, Dr. R. R. Elder, Brownsville; Fred Cuteri, New Salem, and John Hanna, Masontown. Also a guest was Anthony Johnson, president of the Republic Lions club.

Assisting Chairman Scherr with the program were: C. E. Hess, William Charles, Joseph M. Kovalik, Charles Palo and Alyce Danko.

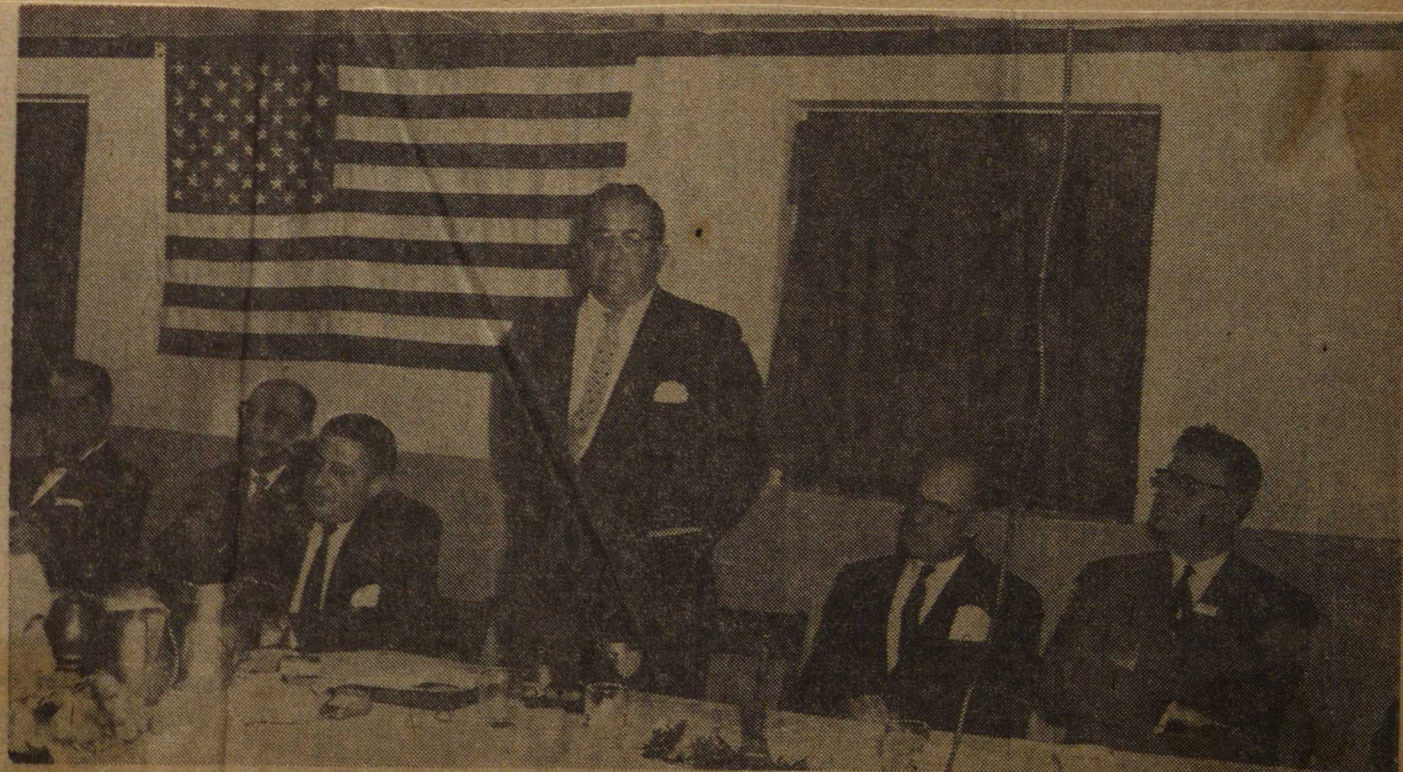
CHARLEROI, PA., WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 9, 1

## CSTC Professor To Head Church School Program

Miss Louise Davis, assistant professor of speech at California State Teachers college, has been appointed chairman of the Sunday School program of the Eastern Region of Soyo, a part of the Syrian Antiochian Orthodox church of North America. Miss Davis will supervise a

year long enrichment program for Sunday School teachers and superintendents. She will preside at a workshop which will be held in conjunction with the annual convention of the church in Washington, D. C., on September 9-13 at the Shoreham hotel. The workshop will have observation lessons, sections meetings for each class, a teacher training program and a session for superintendents.

Miss Davis is a graduate of CSTC and a native of Bentleyville. Before joining the college staff she taught in the Jeannette public schools.



Shown above are principals at the four-club Rotary meeting held at the Sons of Italy hall, Republic, last night. Pictured left to right are: Dr. Michael Duda, president of California State college and speaker for the occasion; John Hanna, president of the Masontown club; John Mazzocco, president of the Republic club; David J. Honsaker, Masontown, governor of Rotary District 733; Charles Siebart, Brownsville; and Steve Kosick, secretary of the Republic club.

# Nationally Known Botanist Appointed To CSC Faculty

CALIFORNIA — Dr. James F. Ferry, nationally recognized authority in the field of botany, has been appointed to the faculty of the California State Teachers College for the spring and summer terms. Dr. Ferry has recently completed the task of editing the Life Science Division of the McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia of Science and Technology.

Professor Ferry is a native of Weston, W. Va. He received his A. B. Degree from West Virginia Wesleyan University, his M. S. Degree from West Virginia University and his Ph.D. from Ohio

State University. Dr. Ferry has extensive teaching experience both in the public schools and colleges. His collegiate experience includes teaching at Louisiana Polytechnic Institute and Alabama Polytechnic Institute. He is a Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. He holds professional memberships in the American Institute of Biological Sciences; Sigma Xi; the American Society of Plant Physiologists; the Alabama Academy of Science; the Association of Southern Agricultural Workers; the Alabama Edu-

cation Association; Gamma Alpha, National Graduate Scientific Fraternity; the Phi Epsilon Phi, National Honorary Botanical Fraternity; and the Gamma Sigma Delta, National Honorary Agricultural Fraternity. American Men of Science has honored Dr. Ferry by listing him in their publication.

For two years Dr. Ferry was Executive Secretary of the West Virginia State Planning Board. He has also served as a Land Use Specialist with the United States

Department of Agriculture.

In addition to his many professional activities, Professor Ferry has found time to be active in Rotary International and the Boy Scout movement.

The new faculty member is the author of a textbook and laboratory manual on pharmaceutical botany. He is also the co-author of a textbook on basic plant physiology.

## CSC To Conduct In-Service Class For Biologists

The state department of public instruction has announced approval of an in-service training program for teachers of biology and general science under the sponsorship of the science department of California State college. The program is a part of the National Defense education act for the improvement of science teaching. There is no registration fee and

no credits will be given.

The five-session program entitled modern concepts in biology will be offered on March 29, April 5, 12, 19, and 26, 7 to 9 p.m. in Room 127, New Science building on the California State college campus.

Dr. James F. Ferry, professor of biology and botany, will present the five-week course. Dr. Ferry recently edited the McGraw-Hill Science encyclopedia. His background includes teaching from the elementary school to university level as well as practical research.

All science teachers in southwestern Pennsylvania have been invited to participate.

# CSC Professor Gets Study Grant

John Watkins, associate professor of English at California State college, has been awarded a study grant by the Danforth Foundation. Mr. Watkins will use the grant to work toward the completion of a doctorate at the University of Pittsburgh.

The Danforth foundation was established in 1927 by Mr. and Mrs. William H. Danforth of St. Louis. It was intended to serve the needs of young men and women, particularly their educational needs, with special emphasis upon the cultural and spiritual aspects of education. Special emphasis is placed upon the recruiting and training of Christian Teachers in all fields.

## CSC Professor Wins Study Grant

CALIFORNIA — John Watkins, Associate Professor of English at California State College, has been awarded a study grant by the Danforth Foundation. Mr. Watkins will use the grant to work toward the completion of a doctorate at the University of Pittsburgh.

The Danforth Foundation was established in 1927 by Mr. and Mrs. William H. Danforth of St. Louis. It was intended to serve the needs of young men and women, particularly their educational needs, with special emphasis upon the cultural and spiritual aspects of education. Special emphasis is placed upon the recruiting and training of Christian Teachers in all fields.

About 75 Danforth Teachers are chosen annually.

# Dr. James Ferry, Nationally Known Botanist, On CSC Staff

Dr. James F. Ferry, nationally recognized authority in the field of botany, has been appointed to the faculty of the California State college for the spring and summer terms. Dr. Ferry has recently completed the task of editing the life science division of the McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia of Science and Technology.

Professor Ferry is a native of Weston. He received his A.B. Degree from West Virginia Wesleyan university, his M.S. Degree from West Virginia university and his Ph.D. from Ohio State university.

Dr. Ferry has extensive teaching experience both in the public schools and colleges. His collegiate experience includes teaching at Louisiana Polytechnic institute and Alabama Polytechnic institute. He is a Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. He holds professional memberships in the American Institute of Biological

Sciences; Sigma Xi; the American Society of Plant Physiologists; the Alabama Academy of Science; the Association of Southern Agricultural Workers; the Alabama Education association; Gamma Alpha, National Graduate Scientific fraternity; the Phi Epsilon Phi, National Honorary Botanical fraternity; and the Gamma Sigma Delta, National Honorary Agricultural fraternity. American Men of Science has honored Dr. Ferry by listing him in their publication.

For two years Dr. Ferry was executive secretary of the West Virginia State Planning board. He also served as a land use specialist with the United States Department of Agriculture.

## Three Articles By CSC Psychologist Published

CALIFORNIA — Dr. James W. Russell, Professor of Psychology at California State College, is the author of three articles in three different professional journals of recent issue.

The Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary School Principals has published an article by Dr. Russell entitled "The Statistics of the Organizational Child." The author concludes in the article that the failure of the young to respond to opportuni-

ty to learn can be more dangerous to a country than any external threat.

Illinois Education, official journal of the Illinois Education Association, has published an article by Professor Russell entitled "College for the Average Student?"

The third article appears in The Educational Forum in which Dr. Russell reviews a recent book on "Objective Approaches to Personality Assessment" for the profession.

# Dr. James Russell Joins CSC Faculty

James W. Russell has been appointed to the faculty of the California State college as professor of education and psychology. Dr. Russell was formerly a counseling vocational psychologist at Northwestern university.

The new staff member is native of Dedham, Massachusetts. He received his bachelor of science and master of science degrees in psychology at George Washington university and earned his doctor of philosophy degree at Michigan State university in 1952.

Professor Russell has taught at American university, George Washington university, Berea college, Texas State college, Louisiana Polytechnic institute, and Centenary Junior college in addition to his work at Northwestern university. He is a member of the American Psychological association, Midwestern Psychological association, American Personnel and Guidance association, and the National Society for the Study of Education.

Dr. Russell is a contributing author to a number of professional journals including American Psychologist, Vocational Guidance Quarterly, Personnel Administration, Journal of Negro Education, Education Forum, Contemporary Psychology and the Journal of Teacher Education.

# 3 Clubs Meet At California

Colonel Paul Seiler, division commander of the Salvation Army in Western Pennsylvania, presented a talk on his hobby, guns, at a joint meeting of the California Lions, California Hungary and California Rotary clubs last evening in the dining room of California State college. The Rotary club served as host.

Colonel Seiler gave a brief history of guns and showed several models. He was introduced by Attorney Charles Keller.

Rotary President William Wright served as general chairman of the affair. Mr. Wright introduced Dr. Michael Duda, president of the college, who welcomed the three clubs to the school.

Edwin Halstead led the group in singing. Attorney John Edwards Jr. accompanied them on the piano.

Attorney Edwards introduced the guest soloist for the evening, Carol Dipietrantonio, a soprano from California Community high school. She was accompanied by Judith Riggs.

Dr. Ralph Glott is president of the Hungary club and Fred Brown is president of the Lions club.

The general program committee included: Dave Backstrom, E. Hollowood and Roy Clyde.

# Lectures on Semantics

CALIFORNIA, Pa.—Dr. O. Ray Bontrager, professor of education at California State Teachers College, is the lecturer at the sixteenth annual Summer Seminar - Workshop in General Semantics at Western Reserve University, Cleveland, through Aug. 31.

Dr. Bontrager is a fellow of the Institute of General Semantics. He studied with Korzybski, founder of the Institute and has conducted the Winter Holiday Seminars and given the Summer Seminar lectures since 1950.

He is the author of numerous articles in the General Semantics Bulletin.

# CSTC Professor To Participate In WR Workshop

Dr. O. Ray Bontrager, professor of education at California State Teachers college, will be seminar lecturer at the sixteenth annual summer seminar-workshop in general semantics to be held at Western Reserve university, August 15 to 31.

Dr. Bontrager is a Fellow of the Institute of General Semantics. He studied with Korzybski, founder of the institute. He has conducted the Winter Holiday Seminars and given the Summer Seminar lectures since 1950. His articles have appeared in the General Semantics Bulletin.

# CSTC Professor Is Workshop Lecturer

CALIFORNIA — Dr. O. Ray Bontrager, Professor of Education at California State Teachers College, is a seminar lecturer at the sixteenth annual summer seminar-workshop in general semantics being held at Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O.

Dr. Bontrager is a Fellow of the Institute of General Semantics. He studied with Korzybski, founder of the institute. He has conducted the Winter Holiday Seminars and given the Summer Seminar lectures since 1950. His articles have appeared in the General Semantics Bulletin.

The seminar-workshop is jointly sponsored by the institute and the university.

# Professor Speaks At Rotary Meet

Dr. Gabriel P. Betz, California State college professor and chairman of the geography and earth science department, presented California Rotarians his observations and impressions on the outburst in Panama in November at the weekly meeting of the club last night.

The speaker, a naval reserve commander on duty in Panama at the time, traced the history of Panama and Latin America, and pointed up the importance of Panama as a crossing place between east and west.

The influence of the U. S. and other nations; pressures on the country; social, economic and political conditions there; and Panama's nationalistic attitudes and ambitions were outlined by Dr. Betz in his informative address.

# Duda To Address 4 Rotary Clubs

Dr. Michael Duda, president of California State college, will address and inter-club Rotary meeting in the Sons of Italy hall, Republic, at 6:15 p.m. today.

The Republic club will be host to the Brownsville, Masontown and New Salem clubs.

The meeting will mark the 55th anniversary of Rotary International and District Governor David Honsaker, Masontown, will be on hand to install three new members in the Republic club.

Mrs. Marian Weaver is new sponsor of the Sigma Kappa sorority and was initiated on April 30.

Professor John F. Lewis has received the Lambda Omega Chapter of Alpha Phi Omega's Distinguished Service Key for his exceptional service, unselfish devotion, and untiring efforts beyond the normal requirements of service to the fraternity, college, community, state, and nation.

## STC Frat Sends Delegates To Capital



Shown above are the members of the Phi Sigma Pi, honor fraternity at California State Teachers college. First row left to right are: Robert Reynard, vice president; Thomas Hopwood, publicity director; Robert Borland, Ray Walker, Richard Welmer, President; William Procasky, and William Dando. Second row: Cecil Murray, Kenneth Beal, John Misko, Nathan Astleford, William Larson, Fred Frundy, and Bernard Matthews.

The Kappa Chapter of Phi Sigma Pi at California State Teachers college recently sent four delegates to the national convention of Phi Sigma Pi, which was held in Washington, D. C. Phi Sigma Pi is a national honor fraternity of students in education.

The convention was held on April 10 and 11, at the Dodge Hotel in Washington, D. C. The local fraternity chapter from the District of Columbia Teachers college was host for the affair.

The theme of the convention was "Planning For a Stronger Future." At the business meeting methods for improving the individual fraternities were discussed. The host fraternity provided the members with several sightseeing tours of Washington D. C., among which were a White House tour and an F. B. I. tour.

fraternity and a junior from Meyersdale; William Larson, secretary and a sophomore from McKeesport; Ken Beal, a senior from Connellsville; and James Porter, one of the fraternity's sponsors.

Students from CSTC that attended the convention were: Weimer, the president of the

club, has announced that it will again sponsor a school science fair. The fair will be held in the new science building on the college campus on March 27, 28, and 29. This year other college science clubs of the school (Math club, Geography club, Biology club, and Physics club) will cooperate. The fair is held to promote interest in science and science teaching.

All schools in the service area of the college have been invited to participate. Awards will be given to students for entries in physics, mathematics, chemistry, general science, geography, biology, and elementary school

science. Assistant Professor J. R. Craig is the club sponsor and will act as faculty advisor for the fair. Serving as the directing committee for the Benzene Ring will be Raymond Daniloff, Ellsworth, chairman; Charles Wyncoop, McKeesport; Rita Greussener, California; Patricia Bartus, Charleroi; Barbara Carson, Charleroi; Nicholina Capriotti, Fairbank; Charles Barcelona, Charleroi; William Kish, Duquesne; and William Yokobosky, Somerset.

## CSTC To Sponsor School Fair

The Benzene Ring, California State Teachers college chemistry

## CSTC Students Distribute Food

The fraternities and sororities of California State Teachers college distributed baskets to needy families of the California area as arranged by the Salvation Army unit of California. Twenty

## CSTC Students To Present Gershwin Musical "Girl Crazy"

CALIFORNIA — The Glee Clubs and College Players of the California State Teachers College have pooled their talents to produce the popular George Gershwin Musical Comedy, "Girl Crazy." The show will be presented in Steele Auditorium tomorrow at 7 p.m. It's initial presentation was last night.

Setting for the comedy is an Arizona Dude Ranch. Danny Churchill, New York playboy is sent by his father to take charge of a ranch in Custerville, Arizona which boasts of the fact there have been no women within its limits for more than 50 years. Young Churchill arrives in a New York taxicab, driven by Gieber Goldfarb, who is promptly accused of

shooting the sheriff. Danny, however, intervenes and saves Gieber, a fresh know it all Broadway Cabbie, from being hanged.

Hits songs of the show are "Embraceable You", "Bidin' My Time", and "I Got Rhythm".

Nancy Ellen Hurst of Pitcairn will portray Molly, the female lead in the story. Edward Lilley, McClellandtown sophomore, has the role of Danny Churchill.

College Players Committees for "Girl Crazy" follow:

STAGE: Eric Sorenson, Chairman; Rush, Co - Chairman; Harold Dwyer; Gary Gregg; Sam Ansell; Bill Dreucci; Frank Ptak;

(Continued On Page Two)

## Jazz Concert Is Slated At CSTC

A student convocation at California State Teachers college tomorrow at 12:15 p.m. in Steele auditorium will feature the Charles Bell contemporary jazz quartet. Contemporary jazz is showing study for serious music lovers.

The quartet was recently featured in a series of concerts at Carnegie hall. They have also done a series of performances on WQED, the Pittsburgh educational television station.

Members of the quartet are Charles Bell, piano; William Smith, guitar; Frank Traficanti, bass, and Allen Blairman, drums. Charles Bell, a native Pittsburgher, is a graduate of Carnegie Institute of Technology in the school of music and composition. Mr. Bell, a composer and artist, is known in music circles as "Mr. Modern Jazz at its very best."

The concert will be presented for the students by the College Jazz club in cooperation with the Student Life Activities committee.

## CSTC To Conduct Another Study Tour Of Europe

The California State Teachers college will again feature in their summer term a six - credit seminar in European Culture based upon a 40-day tour of Europe. Dr. Michael Duda, college president, has announced that Professor Jarl Roine of the department of geography and earth sciences will conduct the seminar.

The class will leave New York by Belgium World Airlines on Tuesday, June 28 and return to the same city on Saturday, August 6. The tour will include visits to England, Holland, Germany, Austria, Italy, France, Switzerland and Belgium.

Mr. Roine is highly qualified to conduct the seminar. He has traveled extensively in Europe and has a command of several European languages including Finnish and German. His teaching field is European geography and he has done extensive graduate study in geography, history, politics, and literature of that area.

Application forms for the tour and seminar are available from Dr. George Roadman, dean of instruction at the college.

## CSTC To Get New Building

### Facility For Special Education Program

California State Teachers college is to get a new building to expand its facilities for special education.

Plans for the structure have been drawn by Eshbach, Pullinger, Stevens and Bruder, architects and engineers.

A one - story fire - resistive structure will be joined to the Noss Building at the southeast corner by a glass corridor. A decorative screen of monochromatic amber cathedral glass will adjoin the entrance door. Exterior walls will be of alternating panels of brick and oyster white porcelain enamel above and below aluminum projected sash. Interior walls will be of painted masonry block with acoustical ceilings. Natural light for two large classrooms will be provided by skylights. A folding wood partition will separate the classrooms.

In addition to the classrooms, there will be a reception area, four offices, and four clinics.

The building is designed for demonstration teaching in speech therapy and audiology. Its facilities also will serve the community for speech and hearing problems of children two years of age and over, and will have flexibility and adaptability to meet changes of program and techniques.

One-way vision glass will permit interchangeable observation

baskets were distributed, the articles being furnished by the groups.

Sororities participating were Delta Zelta, Sigma Kappa, and Gamma Phi Chi, and fraternities were Sigma Tamma, Phi Delta Chi, Sigma Phi and Tau Kappa Epsilon.

between classrooms and clinics. Provisions will be made for future installation of an audiometric testing room and equipment.

The estimated cost of this program, which includes projects at the Pennsylvania State University and at 11 state teachers colleges, is \$1,128,000 for construction.

The allocation for California is \$95,640.

The program of construction has been undertaken by the General State Authority for the Department of Public Instruction to provide the 12 state institutions with special facilities for the education of students specializing in the instruction of blind, deaf, crippled and mentally retarded children, numbering about 170,000 in Pennsylvania.

An expanded program for these children at the local and county level throughout the state requires a steady source of qualified teachers in this highly specialized field.

## CSTC To Get New Building

### Facility For Special Education Program

California State Teachers college is to get a new building to expand its facilities for special education.

Plans for the structure have been drawn by Eshbach, Pullinger, Stevens and Bruder, architects and engineers.

A one - story fire - resistive structure will be joined to the Noss Building at the southeast corner by a glass corridor. A decorative screen of monochromatic amber cathedral glass will adjoin the entrance door. Exterior walls will be of alternating panels of brick and oyster white porcelain enamel above and below aluminum projected sash. Interior walls will be of painted masonry block with acoustical ceilings. Natural light for two large classrooms will be provided by skylights. A folding wood partition will separate the classrooms.

In addition to the classrooms, there will be a reception area, four offices, and four clinics.

The building is designed for demonstration teaching in speech therapy and audiology. Its facilities also will serve the community for speech and hearing problems of children two years of age and over, and will have flexibility and adaptability to meet changes of program and techniques.

One-way vision glass will permit interchangeable observation between classrooms and clinics. Provisions will be made for future installation of an audiometric testing room and equipment.

The estimated cost of this program, which includes projects at the Pennsylvania State University and at 11 state teachers colleges, is \$1,128,000 for construction.

The allocation for California is \$95,640.

The program of construction has been undertaken by the General State Authority for the Department of Public Instruction to provide the 12 state institutions with special facilities for the education of students specializing in the instruction of blind, deaf, crippled and mentally retarded children, numbering about 170,000 in Pennsylvania.

An expanded program for these children at the local and county level throughout the state requires a steady source of qualified teachers in this highly specialized field.

# CSTC Players Presenting "Mister Roberts"



**Walter Konjolka**

**Mickey Sahady**

**Art Ceschin**

**Frank Marella**

College Players, California State Teachers college drama group, will present "Mister Roberts" tonight and tomorrow. The former Broadway hit and popular motion picture was adapted from a novel by Thomas Heggen and Joshua Logan.

ise Davis, assistant professor of speech, is the faculty director. The lead in the production is Arthur B. Ceschin, Republic junior, who portrays Mr. Roberts. Feodor Schetka, a freshman from Freedom, also as a leading role. Beverly Brown, Charleroi, speech major, has the role of Girard, the only female in the cast.

Beatty, Kane; Louis H. Brady, Jeannette; Derrick M. Stevenson, Elwood City; Frnk Marella, Republic; Gabriel Camar, Duquesne; Anthony Soukovich, Elizabeth; Thomas B. Cooper, Transfer; David O. Blue, Clarksville, and John T. Polacoh, Munhall.

T. J. Marella, Republic. He was graduated from Redstone township high school and previous parts were those in Time Limit, Iceman Cometh, Girl Crazy and Our Town.

The play deals with the life of a group of sailors on a cargo ship on the Pacific during World War 2. Curtain time for the fall production will be at 8:15 p.m. in the new Steele auditorium on the campus.

Other members of the cast include: Don J. Shuppinsky, Mt. Pleasant; Michael Sahady, Fredericktown; Walter R. Konjolka, West Brownsville; James E. Seator, New Alexandria; Homer Brockman, California; Charles E.

Art Ceschin, the Mr. Roberts in the play, is the son of Mr. and Mrs. August Ceschin, Republic. He was graduated from Redstone township high school and his previous productions are Time Limit, Iceman Cometh, Girl Crazy. Frank Marella, who plays Pulver is the son of Mr. and Mrs.

Dowdy is played by Walter Konjolka, son of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Konjolka, West Brownsville. He was graduated from Brownsville high school and this is his first major production.

Mickey Sahady, son of Mrs. Pauline Sahady, Fredericktown, plays the part of Payne. He was graduated from Bethlehem Joint high school and this is his first major production.

Stanley W. Sawa, Donora senior, is student director. Miss Lou-

## Ramsey Chevrolet Supplies Three Cars For Driver Education Classes



Carl Ramsey Chevrolet company of Brownsville has supplied three new automobiles for driver education classes at Brashear high school, California, high school and California State Teachers college. At

presentation, left to right, are James Boyle, Brashear driving instructor; Wade Whitlatch, Brashear principal; Carl Ramsey, owner of the local auto agency; Guy L. Ewart Uniontown Motor club safety direc-

tor; John J. Cairns, California supervising principal; Charles Cornell, California high principal; Ray Petch, California high driving instructor; Eugene Hester, California Teachers driving instructor; Dr. Michael Duda, California Teachers president.



# New Sorority Installed At CSTC

Gamma Upsilon chapter of Sigma Kappa was officially installed recently at California State Teachers college. This makes the 97th chapter of Sigma Kappa and the second national sorority on campus.

The pledging of 20 members, one alumna, and Mrs. Merrell Holman, sponsor, took place in the Colonial room at CSTC with Julie DeVitis, president, officiating. Also participating in the pledging ceremonies were: Ann Beazley, province president; Mary Dale Kuhns, first vice president; Dorothy Snozek, second vice president; Marion Faber, and members of Delta Omega chapter of Waynesburg college.

Julia DeVitis, Dorothy Snozek and Marion Faber were initiated at the Chapters Officers' training school, Iowa State college, Ames, Iowa, on August 16. Mary Dale Kuhns was a member of Beta Iota chapter at Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, before transferring to CSTC.

Julie DeVitis, Ann Beazley, Dorothy Snozek and Marion Faber officiated at the initiation ceremonies. Others on the installing team were Margaret Steer, a member of alumnae board of Beta Iota chapter at Carnegie Institute of Technology; Lorayne Conway, president of Delta Omega chapter and members of Delta Omega chapter.

The semi-formal initiation banquet was held at Twin Coaches, Route 51, near Belle Vernon, with Marion Faber as toastmistress. Seated at the speakers table were Julie DeVitis, Mrs. Holman, Marion Faber, Judy Fields, Ann Beazley and Mrs. Lela Himilton, dean of women.

Mary Dale Kuhns repeated the Sigma Kappa grace and Carol Bracken, song leader, led in the singing of the candlelight song following the dinner.

Marion Faber introduced Ann Beazley who welcomed the members into Sigma Kappa. Julie DeVitis thanked the members for their cooperation in helping the chapter become a reality. Julia DeVitis presented Marion Faber and Judy Fields, two of the founders of local Eta Tau, to the new members of Sigma Kappa. Miss Faber introduced Mrs. Holman and Mrs. Jamilton.

Jo Ann Nelson received the chapter award for the most outstanding pledge and Miss Faber, for the girl who gave the most to the chapter. Miss Faber who will be married over the Christmas holidays, was presented with a gift.

The tables were in the form of a triangle, and decorated with ferns and white asters tinted lavender and maroon. All attending were presented with white carnations tinted lavender.

A model meeting was held in the Colonial room on campus with Ann Beazley, on Sunday, November 22, at which time the officers were installed. They were: Julie DeVitis, president; Mary Dale Kuhns, first vice president; Dorothy Snozek, second vice president; Patricia Berry, secretary; Sally Stuart, treasurer, and Jo Ann Nelson, registrar.

Following the meeting the Protestant members and the Catholic members attended their respective churches in a body. Flowers were placed on the altars of the Presbyterian and Catholic churches in honor of Sigma Kappa's founders and of the installation of the chapter.

A dinner in the college dining room followed the services. The centerpieces, one of red carnations and one of white snapdragons and pink carnations, were gifts of Tau Kappa Epsilon and Sigma Tau Gamma.

Gamma Upsilon chapter began in November 1958 when Judy Fields, Marion Faber and Pat Gaskill, who have since transferred to the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, decided the CSTC needed another sorority due to decreased enrollment.

mittee, these girls drew up a constitution, and decided upon Tea Tau as a name. The first rushing took place last February along with the other two sororities Delta Zeta and Gamma Pi Chi.

This summer Pi Kappa Sigma and Sigma Kappa merged to form Sigma Kappa. In July Eta Tau became Gamma Upsilon colony of Sigma Kappa.

Members of Sigma Kappa are Rosemarie Mazza, Alberta Forsythe, Marilyn Duff, Joy Gandley, Linda Kifer, Winona Barry, Marion Faber, Mary Jane Smith, Julie DeVitis, Mary Dale Kuhns, Joyce Theakston, Rebecca Zatrock, Loretta Stewart, Faye Schrock, Jo Ann Nelson, Sally Stuart, Dorothy Snozek, Judy Fields, Barbara Pete, Janet Fike, Carol Bracken, Betty Kozak, Patricia Berry and Margie Flick.

# CSTC Choir To Present Messiah

## Guest Soloists To Be In Performance

(Continued from Page 1)  
ances include cities throughout New York, Pennsylvania, and West Virginia, as well as Chataqua Institute where she was featured recital soloist. She was alternate soloist at Central Presbyterian church, Park avenue, New York and Pennsylvania.

Among her many achievements, Mrs. Ringler received the Harvey Gaul award for outstanding performance and potentialities for future artist of the Pennsylvania Federation of Music Club's Student Musician contest. She received scholarships for further vocal study from Chataqua Institute, New York, the National Federation of Music Clubs, the Chataqua Woman's Club, in addition to a full tuition three year scholarship to the Julliard School of Music in New York City.

Nancy Zobel, contralto, Johnstown — She is making her first appearance in California. Nancy studied in New York and has been making guest appearances throughout the Johnstown and Pittsburgh areas.

Byron Gordon, tenor, Johnstown — Mr. Gordon is a well-known figure in Johnstown and Pittsburgh music circles, having done extensive recital and oratorio work in both districts. He is the regular tenor soloist at every California presentation of the "Messiah" since he was graduated from the Teachers College in 1947. His vocal instructor is Mrs. Sara Dech of Johnstown. Mr. Gordon is soloist of the First Methodist Church, Johnstown, Pennsylvania.

Robert Riedel, bass, Pittsburgh — Mr. Riedel was a 1950 winner of the Arthur Godfrey Talent Scout television program. He was also a Marian Anderson scholarship winner as well as Liberty District winner of the foundation of Music Clubs, throughout the states of New York, New Jersey,

# California STC Choir Will Present Messiah Tomorrow

The California State Teachers college choir will present George Friederic Handel's "Messiah" in Steele auditorium tomorrow at 8:15 p.m. The choir, comprised of seventy voices, is under the direction of William L. Dovenspike, assistant professor of music.

More important than the festive moments of the Christmas season, is the reminder that it is the season for observing the birth of Jesus Christ. Musicians state that the "Messiah," for many the "oratorio supreme," is unquestionably the most appealing of Handel's works.

This year, assisting in the presentation are the following guest soloists:

Lucille Ringler, soprano, Johnstown—Mrs. Ringler holds a B.S. degree from the Julliard School of Music. She spent several seasons with the Max Liebman spectaculars on NBC television, as well as the Telephone Hour group on NBC radio. In two seasons, with the New Jersey Papermill Playhouse, she was featured in the musicals Blossom Time Mikado, Merry Widow, Fledermaus, Brigadoon, Call Me Madam. She also appeared in I Married an Angel, High Button Shoes, and On Your Toes.

Mrs. Ringler's concert appearance (Continued on Page Seven)

# History Group At CSTC Conducts Forum On International Relations

The December program of the History and International Relations club at California State Teachers college is focused on the Twin Crises of Europe and the Middle East. From December 3 on this year's program will draw upon the term papers being written in the class in World Politics. Students are now in the final stage of typing up the final draft with footnotes, annotated bibliography and table of contents.

Dr. John W. Keller, professor of history and social studies at the college and club advisor, states that the twin crises, emerging in Hungary and Suez in 1956 are interrelated. Neither the East nor Western Power Bloc was in position to capitalize on the crisis which plagued the opposite camp. Thus differences among the Western Powers over the Suez Crisis of 1956 prevented the West from taking full advantage of Soviet mistakes in Hungary. Likewise the embarrassments suffered by the Soviets prevented them from taking full advantage of Anglo-French-American differences over the Suez Canal crisis.

It now remains for the West to explore the opportunities created by these twin crises. Serious students of world affairs are pondering the opportunities posed by these developments. In this connection the History and International Relations club is now in a

strategic position to facilitate intelligent discussion of the deeper problems emerging from these major crises in Europe and the Middle East. Illegitimate interests of some students in ten-day history is no longer adequate.

On Thursday, December 3 at 12:30 at Herron 20, Donna Fike explored the alternatives of peaceful coexistence and a Third World War.

Today Leo Orlandi discussed the Soviet Union and its Satellites, examining some implications of U. S. policy. Should we liberate East Europeans through force or work for a mutual withdrawal of troops by both East and West?

On December 17 Richard Stewart will examine the neutral role of the Middle East in the East-West Power struggle. Will the Middle East be able to maintain its neutrality despite the big power struggle?

W	108	89	108	305
M	88	86	274	
M	119	112	140	371
F	124	111	107	342
K	92	166	95	353
M	167	128	98	393
T	610	618	548	1776
St. Ven's Inn				
M	143	144	110	397
M	139	154	134	427
M	124	130	108	362
I	118	215	161	494
III	145	172	105	422
M	148	123	118	389
N	699	815	631	2145
Birkle's Hardware				
C	130	135	108	373
D	130	135	108	373
New Club				
W	145	105	97	347
V	114	144	92	350
S	73	98	103	294
H	134	115	157	406
K	145	136	95	376
T	631	598	544	1773
White Pillars				
W	145	105	97	347
V	114	144	92	350
S	73	98	103	294
H	134	115	157	406
K	145	136	95	376
T	631	598	544	1773
Jim's Bar				
W	89	116	92	297
V	132	131	102	365
S	125	141	123	389
H	119	130	145	394
K	96	117	117	330
T	124	156	127	407
Totals				
	596	675	614	1885
Herrington				
S	141	115	150	406
H	616	643	788	2047

# Army Presents Certificate To Local Businessman



Above is David Frank, Brownsville businessman, receiving a "certificate of appreciation" from Major C. P. Gaudreau for assistance rendered as a civilian to the U. S. Army recruiting office in Brownsville. Looking on is SFC M. J. Burghardt, local recruiting officer. Following the presentation Mr. Franks said: "I am sincerely interested in the wonderful

program the Army has for our young men. "Never before has there been such an opportunity for our young boys without material means to acquire a higher education, free, with enough accumulated funds to establish themselves on completion of their course. "Now, we need more technically trained men than ever before." — Photo by Dan Goss.

# Beth-Center Senior Hi To Be Dedicated

Ceremony Friday At Deemston Building

Bethlehem Joint schools will formally dedicate the new Bethlehem - Center senior high school building at Deemston Friday evening at 8.

The dedication program will be held in the auditorium.

The program follows:

Organ music, Mrs. Ethel Roden Gerwig; invocation, the Rev. Thomas Lynn, pastor of the Centerville-Taylor Methodist churches; presentation of keys to building, Ralph H. Burt Jr., architect; acceptance, Alexander McBurnie, president of joint school board; Glenn Harshman, assistant supervising principal, for the schools, and Frank Greskovich, principal, for the schools.

**Duda To Give Address**

Dr. Michael Duda, president of California State Teachers college, will give the dedication address. The Rev. Fr. George A. Jurica, pastor of St. Thomas R. C. church, Clarksville, will deliver benediction.

Dr. J. Vincent Connoley, supervising principal, will preside and will introduce the platform guests: the members of the joint board, a representative of the State Public School Building authority; local administrators; a faculty representative; solicitors, Washington county superintendent of schools, former administrators, consulting engineers and contractors who were associated with the project.

**Campus Style Buildings**

The three separate buildings are arranged campus style. The main or academic building houses the majority of the classrooms, the cafeteria and administrative offices. The gymnasium building includes a regulation gymnasium with seating capacity of 850, two shops and two classrooms, in addition to the central heating plant. The auditorium building features an arena-type room which, when open, becomes a part of the main auditorium.

The construction of the \$1,863,000 school began in June, 1957, and was completed last August. The project was financed by the State Public School Building authority for the Bethlehem Joint schools, which now include the districts of Beallsville borough, Centerville borough, Deemston borough, East Bethlehem township, Marianna borough and West Bethlehem township.

# Brownsville C-C Reveals Final Plans

California State To House 100 Here

The Brownsville Chamber of Commerce today, through Executive Secretary Alonzo Y. Cozard, announced an agreement between California State college and Albert Karlin, Pittsburgh, for the use of the Lewis hotel, Market street, Brownsville, as a dormitory for male students of the college.

The proposal, which has been in the making for several months, was consummated this week, with the college and Mr. Karlin signing a formal agreement. Negotiations have been conducted by Dr. Michael Duda, president of the college, Mr. Karlin, Mr. Cozard and representatives of the State Department of Public Instruction.

Housing will be provided for 100 or more male students with the beginning of the 1960 fall semester.

The dormitory annex is to take care of an overflow of students, with the enrollment at the California college for the 1960-61 term expected to be in the neighborhood of 2,300.

Yesterday negotiations were completed between the college, the local Chamber of Commerce and the California Bus lines, V. Scaccia, operator, to provide bus transportation for the college students who will reside here. A flat monthly fee will be charged for travelling to and from California and bus service will also be provided when there are extra-curricular activities at the college at night.

Rooms in the hotel will be remodeled to meet student needs, with the work to be started immediately. Completion is scheduled by July 1.

Two men will occupy a room, with a private bathroom for each four students. A cafeteria will be installed at the hotel for use of the students.

Lounges also will be provided for the students. It is anticipated that eventually all of the 120 sleeping rooms in the hotel will be used for the dormitory program.

# CSTC To Conduct Another Study Tour Of Europe

The California State Teachers college will again feature in their summer term a six-credit seminar in European Culture based upon a 40-day tour of Europe. Dr. Michael Duda, college president, has announced that Professor Jarl Roine of the department of geography and earth sciences will conduct the seminar.

The class will leave New York by Belgium World Airlines on Tuesday, June 28 and return to the same city on Saturday, August 6. The tour will include visits to England, Holland, Germany, Austria, Italy, France, Switzerland and Belgium.

Mr. Roine is highly qualified to conduct the seminar. He has traveled extensively in Europe and has a command of several European languages including Finnish and German. His teaching field is European geography and he has done extensive graduate study in geography, history, politics, and literature of that area.

Application forms for the tour and seminar are available from Dr. George Roadman, dean of instruction at the college.

# Dad's Day At CSTC Today

Today will be Dad's Day on the California State Teachers College campus.

The 28th Annual observance will get under way with an informal faculty reception at 12:30. Dad will be the featured guest at the football game at 2:30 when the Vulcans meet West Liberty State College on California Community High School field. After the game a social hour will be held in Herron Hall.

A special half-time ceremony at the game will recognize the Dads of team members. Joseph Paull, President of the Student Activities Association, will give the welcoming address. Half-time entertainment will be provided by the CSTC Marching Band under the direction of Professor Leonard Colelli.

The after-the-game program will feature Greeting from Dr. Michael Duda, College President. Professor William Dovenspike will direct the Men's Glee Club in a number of selections.

Members of the student steering committee are Shirley Kokesh, Masontown, Chairman; Arthur Capozzi, Oakmont; Lawrence Bane, California; Harry Bennett, Parker; and Jane Coatsworth, California. Mr. Frank Lenox, Dean of Men, is the faculty coordinator.

## CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE

CALIFORNIA, PENNSYLVANIA  
WEST 8-2291

Teachers for Pennsylvania's Schools Since 1852

REGISTRATION FOR SUMMER TERM  
JUNE 6TH

# CSC Library Contracts Let

HARRISBURG (AP)—The General State Authority on Tuesday awarded contracts totaling \$438,031 for construction of a new library building at California State College, Washington County.

Contracts were: general construction, Uniontown Construction Co., Uniontown, \$328,000; heating and ventilating, John W. Chapman, Box 66, Finleyville, \$83,107; plumbing, The Reflaw Co., Oakmont, \$27,947, and electrical, Baldwin Electric Co., Washington, \$43,997.

# Modified Term At California

California Teachers College has announced a modified summer program for students who want to graduate in three years and teachers who want to complete certification requirements. Also, 40 science teachers can enroll in a special National Science Foundation summer seminar.

General registration will be held in Herron Hall June 6. Registrations for a special three-week session will be held in the main hall June 27 and for the final session on July 18.

# California STC Slates Workshop

State Official To Serve As Consultant

Miss Elinor H. Long, supervisor of blind and partially sighted, state department of public instruction, Harrisburg, will serve as consultant tomorrow for the second in a series of workshops for teachers and workers for the visually impaired to be held at California State Teachers college.

The sessions are sponsored by the Washington county superintendent of schools, the state department of public instruction and California State Teachers college. Dr. Michael Duda, president of the teachers college, has provided conference room facilities.

Those taking part in the workshop will convene at 1:30 p.m.

(Continued on Page Two)

# California STC Slates Workshop

State Official To Serve As Consultant

(Continued from Page 1)

Topics slated for discussion are:

- (1) Re-evaluation of reading readiness and beginning practice materials and techniques as identical to the needs of all beginning readers.
- (2) Preview of "Handbook for Teachers of the Visually Impaired" soon to be published by the department of special services for pupils, Washington county schools.
- (3) Clarification and standardization of terms.
- (4) Development of a uniform system of coding for transfer of records.
- (5) Review of literature including studies in perceptual responses and techniques for meeting educational needs.

Special attention will be placed on studies related to the educational implications of strabismic amblyopia in young children in beginning reading.

Participants will be: consultant—Miss Elinor H. Long, supervisor of blind and partially sighted, department of public instruction; chairman—Mrs. Dorothy Davis, teacher of sight conservation classes, Washington county schools; recorders—Miss Leona Bier and Mrs. Violet Canon, teachers of sight conservation classes, Western Pennsylvania School for Blind Children, Pittsburgh; Dr. Douglas Bowman, supervisor of special education, Washington county schools; Miss Ruth E. Caldwell, teacher of sight conservation, Westmoreland county schools; Miss Anne Collins, teacher of partially seeing, Pittsburgh Schools; Dwight Dickey, supervisor of special education, Westmoreland County Schools; Dr. Arthur Henry, professor of psychology, State Teachers College, California; Glenn Irvin, supervisor of special education, Fayette county schools; Mrs. Paul Jones, social worker, Pennsylvania Association for the Blind, Washington; Dr. Alton Kloss, superintendent, Western Pennsylvania School for Blind Children, Pittsburgh; Dr. Fred Krause, administrator, special services, Allegheny County Schools; Dr. Margaret Livingston, director of special education, Pittsburgh Schools; Stanley Manifold, supervisor of special education, Greene County Schools; and Robert B. Ruddell, program for sight conservation, Fayette County Schools.

The package could mean a 12 percent increase in state revenue from the tax.

More Revenue from the tax. Chases of liquor and dry cleaning exempt laundry and dry cleaning

# Consultant For CSTC Workshop Is Chosen

Miss Elinor H. Long, supervisor of blind and partially sighted, Department of Public Instruction, Harrisburg, will serve as consultant Thursday, Sept. 10, for the second in a series of workshops for teachers and workers for the visually impaired to be held at California State Teachers College. The sessions are sponsored by the Washington County Superintendent of Schools, The Department of Public Instruction, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and State Teachers College, California. Dr. Michael Duda, president of the state teachers college, has provided conference room facilities.

Those taking part in the workshop will convene at 1:30 p.m.

Topics slated for discussion are:

- (1) Re-evaluation of reading readiness and beginning practice materials and techniques as identical to the needs of all beginning readers.
- (2) Preview of "Handbook for Teachers of the Visually Impaired" soon to be published by the Department of Special Services for Pupils, Washington County Schools.
- (3) Clarification and standardization of terms.
- (4) Development of a uniform system of coding for transfer of records.
- (5) Review of literature including studies in perceptual responses and techniques for meeting educational needs.

Special attention will be placed on studies related to the educational implications of strabismic amblyopia in young children in beginning reading.

Participants will be: Consultant—Miss Elinor H. Long, supervisor of blind and partially sighted, Department of Public Instruction; chairman—Mrs. Dorothy Davis, teacher of sight conservation classes, Washington County Schools; recorders—Miss Leona Bier and Mrs. Violet Canon, teachers of sight conservation classes, Western Pennsylvania School for Blind Children, Pittsburgh; Dr. Douglas Bowman, supervisor of special education, Washington County Schools; Miss Ruth E. Caldwell, teacher of sight conservation, Westmoreland County Schools; Miss Anne Collins, teacher of partially seeing, Pittsburgh Schools; Dwight Dickey, supervisor of special education, Westmoreland County Schools; Dr. Arthur Henry, professor of psychology, State Teachers College, California; Glenn Irvin, supervisor of special education, Fayette County Schools; Mrs. Paul Jones, social worker, Pennsylvania Association for the Blind, Washington; Dr. Alton Kloss, superintendent, Western Pennsylvania School for Blind Children, Pittsburgh; Dr. Fred Krause, administrator, special services, Allegheny County Schools; Dr. Margaret Livingston, director of special education, Pittsburgh Schools; Stanley Manifold, supervisor of special education, Greene County Schools; and Robert B. Ruddell, program for sight conservation, Fayette County Schools.

# Fire School Slated For California

Week-Long Event To Be On Campus

Twenty-seventh annual fire school of the Western Pennsylvania Firemen's Training institute, Pennsylvania's Oldest fire school, will be conducted at California State Teachers college from August 24 to 28.

The school is jointly sponsored by the State Department of Public Instruction and the Southwestern Pennsylvania Chiefs and Assistant Chiefs association and is designed to give firemen a working knowledge of modern fire-fighting methods.

This year's school is under the chairmanship of Thomas Gouger, Monessen, with W. Roy McShaffery, Monessen, as co-chairman. James Silbaugh, Uniontown, is secretary, and John Byrne, Brownsville, treasurer.

The staff of instructors will include: Robert Whitelaw, Steve Sabol, Fred Wright, Fred Horn, William Pelzer, Jack Rohland, Herbert Debolt, Harold Gregory and John Colditz.

This year's school will have a special feature, a chief's conference, designed to answer any questions pertaining to the jobs of fire chief and assistant chief.

A panel of men from the Department of Labor and Industry state police marshal, underwriters and insurance investigators will attempt to answer any problem a chief may have encountered.

(Continued on Page Six)

# Fire School Slated For California

Week-Long Event To Be On Campus

(Continued from Page 1)

Department of Labor and Industry state police marshal, underwriters and insurance investigators will attempt to answer any problem a chief may have encountered.

Schedule of classes for the week follows:

Monday—Day classes; hose evolutions, knots and hitches, ladder evolutions. Evening classes; forcible entry, gas mask practice, hose evolutions, ladder practice.

Tuesday—Day classes; gas masks, fog application, ladder rescue. Evening classes; ladder practice, hose evolutions, fog application.

Wednesday—Day classes; pump practice, good fire streams, rescue practice with ropes and ladders. Evening classes; fog application, flammable liquid fires, rescue breathing.

Thursday—day classes; forcible entry, flammable liquid fires, hose, rope and ladders. Evening classes; flammable liquid fires, rescue breathing, forcible entry, gas mask practice.

Friday—day classes; salvage & overhauling, arson and sabotage. Evening classes; assembly in auditorium, demonstrations, closing exercises.

# Ground Breaking At CSC Slated

Ground breaking ceremonies for the construction of the new California State College library will be held on Thursday, June 2nd. It is the second project of the multimillion dollar expansion and improvement program at California to get under way this spring. Two new dormitories are slated to be started in the near future.

Dr. Michael Duda, college president, has revealed that the new structure will be named the J. Albert Reed library. Attorney Reed is a graduate of California in the class of 1908. He is a former state senator and currently serves on the board of trustees for the college.

(Continued on Page Two)

# Ground Breaking At CSC Slated

(Continued from Page 1)

The building is scheduled for completion by June 29, 1961. The facility will replace the current library located in Main hall. It is sorely needed to serve both the current student body and the expanded college of the future.

C. Garey Dickson of Washington is the architect for the building which will be built by the General State authority at a cost of \$488,031. The Uniontown Construction company will erect the building. Other contractors will be John Chapman company, Finleyville, heating; Retlaw company, Oakmont, plumbing; and Baldwin Electric company, Washington, electrical.

Among the participants in the ground-breaking will be A. J. Caruso, executive director of the General State authority, Senator J. Albert Reed, and Dr. Michael Duda.

Ground will be broken next Thursday for a \$500,000 library at California State College, to be named the J. Albert Reed Library in honor of the former state senator, a 1903 graduate and now a member of the college's board. It is the second project of a multi-million dollar expansion program, in which two new dormitories are to be started in the near future...

★ ★ ★

# California STC To Take Part In NBC Classroom

Dr. George H. Roadman, dean of instruction at California State Teachers college, has announced that the college will participate in Continental Classroom, NBC's early morning TV Educational offering. The two courses which will be offered for college credit are Modern Chemistry and Atomic Age Physics. The courses are primarily designed as a refresher for high school teachers of science. They also appeal to college students planning to teach science, gifted high school students, engineers and adult citizens who are interested in obtaining a better understanding of recent developments in science.

The chemistry course will be taught by Dr. John F. Baxter, professor of chemistry and head

# CSTC To Offer Classroom TV

CALIFORNIA — Dr. George H. Roadman, Dean of Instruction at California State Teachers College, has announced that the college will participate in Continental Classroom, an early-morning TV educational offering. The two courses which will be offered for college credit are Modern Chemistry and Atomic Age Physics.

The courses are primarily designed as a refresher for high school teachers of science. They also appeal to college students planning to teach science, gifted high school students, engineers and adult citizens who are interested in obtaining a better understanding of recent developments in science.

The chemistry course will be taught by Dr. John F. Baxter, professor of chemistry and head of the General Chemical Division at the University of Florida. Assisting Dr. Baxter will be a nine-member Advisory Committee appointed by the American Chemical Society. Guest lecturers, including Nobel Prize winners, will make significant contributions to the course.

Dr. Harvey E. White of the University of California will repeat the year-long course in Atomic Age Physics which was taught in 1958-59.

# California STC To Take Part In NBC Classroom

Dr. George H. Roadman, dean of instruction at California State Teachers college, has announced that the college will participate in Continental Classroom, NBC's early morning TV Educational offering. The two courses which will be offered for college credit are Modern Chemistry and Atomic Age Physics. The courses are primarily designed as a refresher for high school teachers of science. They also appeal to college students planning to teach science, gifted high school students, engineers and adult citizens who are interested in obtaining a better understanding of recent developments in science.

The chemistry course will be taught by Dr. John F. Baxter, professor of chemistry and head of the General Chemical Division at the University of Florida. Assisting Dr. Baxter will be a nine-member Advisory Committee appointed by the American Chemical Society. Guest lecturers, including Nobel Prize winners, will make significant contributions to the course.

Dr. Hrvy E. White of the University of California will repeat the year-long course in Atomic Age Physics which was taught in 1958-59.

of the General Chemical Division at the University of Florida. Assisting Dr. Baxter will be a nine-member Advisory Committee appointed by the American Chemical Society. Guest lecturers, including Nobel Prize winners, will make significant contributions to the course.

Dr. Hrvy E. White of the University of California will repeat the year-long course in Atomic Age Physics which was taught in 1958-59.



New Science Building On State College Campus At California

**Far Ahead Of Schedule**

**New Science Hall Completed On Expanding Campus At CSC**

The new science building at California State Teachers College, now officially designated as California State College, has been completed and will be used for classes when the new semester begins Thursday. Originally it was scheduled for completion in April.

This newest of additions to the expanding campus at California State College contains 10 classrooms, 10 laboratories, 10 office rooms, quarters for radio instruction and experimentation, a dark room for classes in photography, a me-

chanical room, an animal room and several smaller rooms for storage.

The architectural design is modernistic, employing the no-basement principle. Easy-swinging aluminum entrance doors and artistically designed fluorescent lighting emphasize the ultra-modern planning apparent throughout the spacious building. An unusual feature is the elevated physics lecture room.

In planning the building special care was given to color. While green is the basic interior color, there is a liberal sprinkling of yellow, orange and pink in the sand-finished plaster walls of the various laboratories and class rooms. This coloring is not haphazard but was planned with due regard for the psychological potentialities.

Both ornamental and acoustic tile are used liberally in the hallways, with the acoustics designed to muffle the noise that accompanies class room changes.

With the college's enrollment rapidly approaching the 2,000 mark, the new building is expected to accommodate about 25 per cent of the school population.

Landscaping is to come later the year under the supervision of a student committee chosen from the student congress. John Lewis, botany and biology professor, has been named to serve as faculty advisor to the committee.

Two more buildings are already in the planning stage for the California campus. They are a library building which is expected to occupy a site in front of the administration building and a special education hall which, as planned, would be an addition to the Noss laboratory school.

By S. M. HOUSE

**CSC Science Building Dedication**

Dr. Michael Duda, president of California State College, presided at the dedication ceremonies for the new science building which were held in Steele Auditorium at 2:00 p.m. on April 1.

Lt. Col. Russel E. Gray, of the Air Force Missile Test Center Cape Canaveral, Florida, delivered the main address, a native of Huntington, Indiana, Colonel Gray holds the Air Medal and is a Command Pilot. Since entering the service in 1941, he has served as Assistant Wing Operations Officer and Liaison Officer, Base Commander at Shemy, Alaska; Commander of the 1739th Ferrying Squadron; instructor in Management and Logistics at the Air University, Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama; and Deputy Commander of the 2nd Air Rescue Group at Wheeler Air Force Base.

Other distinguished partici-

pants in the ceremonies were Dr. C. Herman Grose, former president of the College; A. J. Caruso, Executive Director of the General State Authority; Andrew Bradley, Secretary of the State Department of Property and Supply; and Professor John F. Lewis, head of the science department at the College. The recently completed building is the first part of a \$6,125,000 ten-year improvement project at the California State College.



Lt. Col. Gray

**CSC Dedication Speaker Listed**  
**Missile Expert To Deliver Address**

Lt. Col. Russel E. Gray of the Air Force Missile Test Center, Cape Canaveral, Florida, will deliver the main address at dedication ceremonies for the new California State College Science Building. The dedication will take place in Steele Auditorium at 2 p.m. Friday, April 1.

Colonel Gray is assistant deputy chief of staff, materiel, at Patrick Air Force Base, Cape Canaveral. His is a native of Huntington, Indiana. Entering the service in 1941, he has served as assistant wing operations officer and liaison office, base commander at Shemy, Alaska, commander of the 1739th ferrying squadron, instructor in management and logistics at the Air University, Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama, and as deputy commander of the 2nd air rescue group at Wheeler Air Force base. He is the holder of the Air Medal and is a command pilot.

The speaker attended Baylor University where he studied in the medical school. He also attended the University of the Philippines in Manila and received a B.A. degree in social science there.

Dr. Michael Duda, president of California State College, will preside at the ceremony. Other participants on the program will be Dr. C. Herman Grose, former President of C.S.C.; A. J. Caruso, executive director of the General State Authority; Andrew Bradley, secretary of the state department of property and supply; Professor John F. Lewis, head of the science department at the college, and representatives of the student body.

The recently completed structure is the first part of a \$6,125,000 ten-year improvement project at the state college.

California S.T.C. held a workshop for directing teachers on its campus Thursday, January 8. About one hundred twenty teachers participated with

major emphasis on the writing of a new student teacher's manual.

we will be able to pool our cultural resources achieve more than any individual could, and a much more productive span of time". Reflecting thinking, not emotional thinking is stressed.

\*\*\*\*\*

C. W. Robbe, Chairman of the Social Studies Department at Clarion, is issuing a new publication on the campus. Called "The Pump Print" the publication contains suggestions, ideas, up-to-date information, and scholarship and fellow announcements.

\*\*\*\*\*

California S.T.C. recently sponsored a fair as part of a national program of interest in science.

The fair was supervised by the college's local science club and for prospective science teachers.

Awards for student projects were given for Junior High Science, Senior High and Senior High Physics and Chemistry. Craig, Assistant Professor of Chemistry at California State College, was the faculty official of the fair.

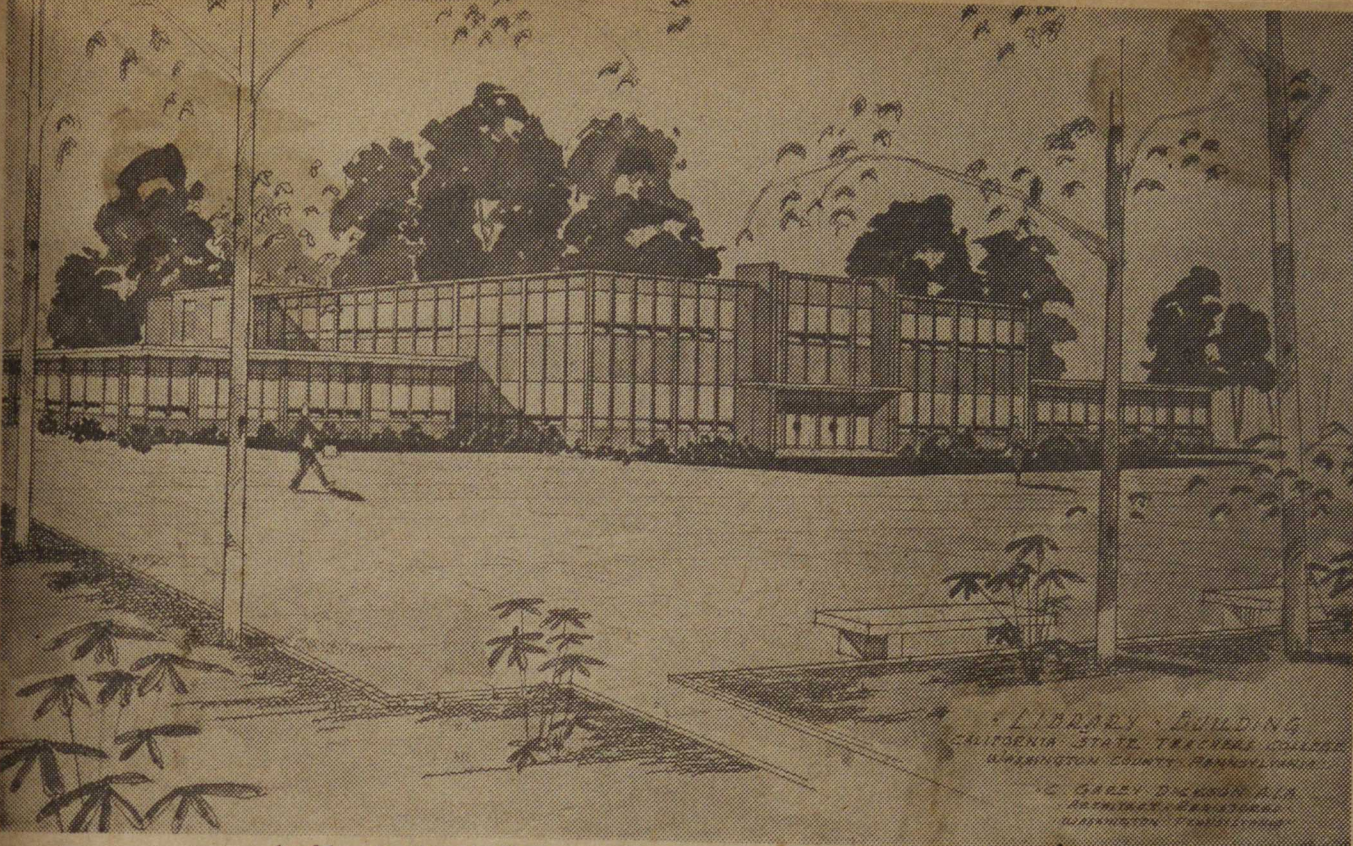
The Industrial Arts Department at California State College together with the professional staff at the Leech Farm Veterans Administration Hospital at Pittsburgh is offering an intensive six week course in Manual Arts Therapy and Industrial Therapy. The course embraces two hundred forty hours of clinical laboratory experience at the hospital for all students registered.

## CSC Adds Spring Term Facilities

New Science Building To Be Opened Jan. 26

Students returning to the California State college campus for the spring term on Tuesday, January 26, will find a number of classroom changes. Science and mathematics students will attend classes for the first time in a brand new Science building. The recently completed structure will have eight modern classrooms and nine laboratories. In addition, the \$659,955.00 building will contain a dark room, herbarium, constant temperature room, and optical room. The new campus facility will be formally dedicated in late March.

With the opening of the New Science building, Dr. Michael Duda, president of the college, has disclosed plans for renovation and reorganization of other campus buildings. Old Science Hall will house the social studies, geography, and fine arts departments, with eventual renovation planned to provide more adequate centralized facilities for these curricular areas. The Science Annex, a temporary frame building which formerly was used for various classes, has been converted into an administrative center for the offices of guidance, student teaching, and curricular areas. Temporarily it will also continue to house the Speech Clinic and Speech Department until the New Annex to the Noss Laboratory School is completed.



Architect's Sketch Of Proposed Library At California State College

### Open Bids May 18 For \$515,000 Project

## Proposed Library Important In CSC Campus Improvement Plans

CALIFORNIA—A proposed new \$515,000 library, for which bids will be opened May 18 in Harrisburg, is an important part of the 10-year complete campus improvement plan now under way at California State College.

Erection of the building, requested by the State Department of Public Instruction, is planned on the front campus in front of the present main administration building.

Plans and specifications for the brick and metal panel wall building were made some time ago, but the project was delayed when the first bids opened by the General State Authority in March were \$71,822 more than funds allocated for the building.

On the basis of the original date for opening bids, it was expected the new library would be ready for use in June of 1961. The necessity for rebidding on the library will delay completion.

The proposed library building will have 31,000 square feet of floor area and 4,000 square feet for mechanical equipment. The building will have a 200-foot frontage and will be 96 feet deep.

The building, plans for which were prepared by Washington architect C. Garey Dickson, will include a basement, ground floor, mezzanine and second floor. There will be a reading lounge in the finished portion of the basement. The unfinished section will be for the heating unit and is designed for future installation of an air-conditioning unit.

On the first floor will be the lobby, general reading area, reference and periodical area, offices, work room and book shelves. The mezzanine area will be for book stacks.

The second floor will include rooms for conferences, study, audio-reading, faculty, graduate study, visual reading and seminars.

The library is one phase of a

\$6,125,000 improvement plan for California State College. The plan also includes the new science building which was recently completed and dedicated, and a \$98,939 addition to Noss Laboratory School, ground for which was broken early in April. The new Noss wing will house offices, clinics and other facilities for the school's special education curriculum.

### Credit Union Is Formed At CSC

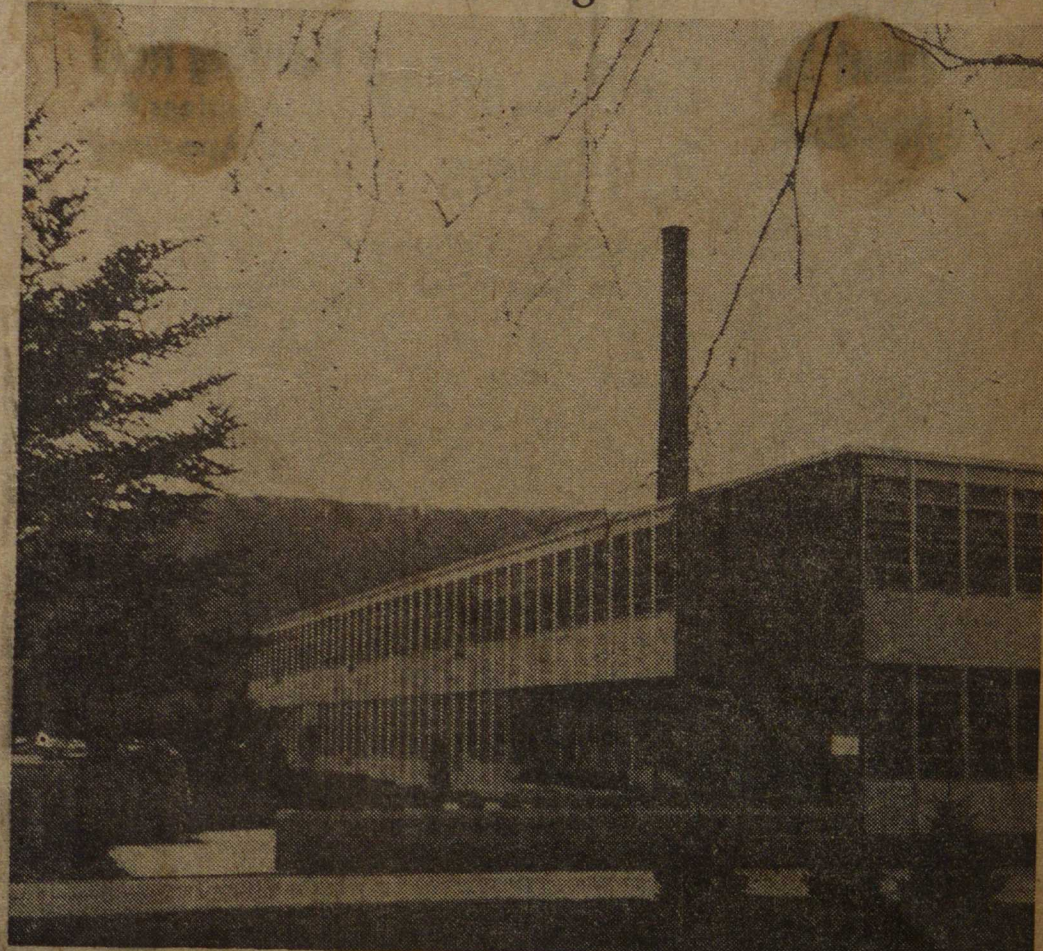
Employees of the California community schools and the California State college have combined to organize a Federal Credit Union. The new group will be known as the Cal-Ed Credit Union.

The purpose of the credit union is to provide for thrift promotion through regular saving and to provide a source of credit at a reasonable cost for those within the field of membership.

Dr. Arthur G. Henry, professor of psychology at California State college, was elected president. Other officers are: Clyde M. Hartman, vice-president; Mrs. Mabel Wise, treasurer; and Mrs. Galdys Ames, secretary. Members elected to the board of directors in addition to the officers were Dr. Gabriel Betz, Arthur Cairns and Merrill Campbell.

William H. Hensell, representative of the Pennsylvania Credit Union league who assisted the group in their organization and in the development of their operation policies, welcomed the new movement. The league has over 900 credit unions in industrial, members to the credit union movement. The league has over 900 credit unions in industrial, church, fraternal and labor groups in Pennsylvania.

## New CSC Science Building To Be Dedicated



Shown above is the new two-story science building at California State college which is being dedicated today.

Dedication ceremonies for the new building were scheduled for 2 p.m. in the Steele auditorium at the college.

The structure is L-shaped with each floor having a short hall facing northeast and a long hall facing southeast. There are 25 rooms on the

first floor and 27 on the second; a total of 52 rooms of various sizes used for different science instructional purposes.

The building was planned by the science staff of the college to meet the needs of modern science instruction. The recently completed structure is the first part of a \$6,125,000 ten-year improvement project at the state college.

Photo by Gary Thomas



**SIGHTSEEING STUDENTS** — High school and college students mingle at the entrance to New Science Hall on the campus of California State College where a School Science

Fair was on exhibit last week for the formal dedication of the new instructional facility.

## New Science Building Dedicated At CSC



California State college's new science building was formally dedicated yesterday afternoon with approximate exercises in the Steele auditorium. Above Dr. Michael Duda, president of the college, is shown greeting the assemblage.

Included on the stage were such dignitaries as State Senator William J. Lane, Fredericktown; Assemblyman Austin J. Murphy, Charleroi, and House Democratic Leader Stephen McCann, Carmichaels.

## Need For Scientists Emphasized

### Building Dedicated At California SC

The need for more scientists from the nation's colleges was emphasized by Lt. Col. Russell E. Gray at the dedication of the new science building at California State college yesterday.

Several hundred persons heard the dedication address by Lt. Col. Gray, who is assistant deputy director of the National Science Foundation. He said that in every missile test, even those that fail to reach orbit or deviate from a tracking path, a great deal is learned. He said that in one such Atlas "failure" scientists gained 90 per cent of the information they wanted and learned additional facts they did not expect to receive.

(Continued from Page 1)  
In his discussion, Col. Gray said he wished the word "failure" had never been created. He said that in every missile test, even those that fail to reach orbit or deviate from a tracking path, a great deal is learned. He said that in one such Atlas "failure" scientists gained 90 per cent of the information they wanted and learned additional facts they did not expect to receive.

Col. Gray also showed a film of all types of rockets, both in "failures" and in true flight.

The dedication program was held in Steele auditorium with Michael Duda, president of the college, presiding. There were remarks by A. J. Caruso, executive director of the General State Authority; John F. Lewis, chairman of the science department; and William Charlton, student representative.

Platform guests were introduced by Paul N. Walker, chairman of the dedication activities committee. Members of the college board of directors who attended were president Peter T. Dumbauld, Somerset; vice president, Mrs. D. Roy Clyde, Canonsburg; D. C. Longenecker, Waynesburg; J. Albert Reed, C a lifornia; and William V. C a m phell, Homestead.

The invocation and benediction were given by Dr. Edgar W. Lawrence, pastor of C a lifornia First Presbyterian church. Choral selections were sung by the men's glee club and the mixed choir, both directed by William D o v e n spike.

After the dedication there was an open house at the new science building and, in the evening, a symposium for science teachers.

The three-day dedication program will end today with Scholar's Day in Steele auditorium. Dr. Ralph G. Swan, of the Army Rocket Agency at Huntsville, Ala., will speak.

## Missile Officer To Speak

# CSC Will Dedicate Science Hall Friday

CALIFORNIA — Lt. Col. Russell E. Gray of the Air Force Missile Test Center, Cape Canaveral, Florida, will deliver the main address at dedication ceremonies for the new California State College Science Building.

The dedication will take place in Steele Auditorium at 2 p. m. Friday, April 1, to feature the three-day dedicatory program.

The dedication observance will begin Wednesday with the second annual school Science Fair sponsored by the College Science Club.

Prior to the dedication Friday, Dr. Michael Duda, president of CSC, will entertain visiting educators at a luncheon in the Georgian Dining Room.

Colonel Gray is Assistant Deputy Chief of Staff, Materiel, at Patrick Air Force Base, Cape Canaveral. He is a native of Huntington, Indiana. Entering the service in 1941, he has served as Assistant Wing Operations Officer and Liaison Office, Base Commander at Shemy, Alaska, Commander of the 1739th Ferrying Squadron, instructor in Management and Logistics at the Air University, Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama, and as Deputy Commander of the 2nd Air Reserve Group at Wheeler Air Force Base. He is the holder of the Air Medal and is a Command Pilot.

The speaker attended Baylor University where he studied in the Medical School. He also attended the University of the Philippines in Manila and received there a B. A. degree in Social Science.

Dr. Duda will preside at the ceremony. Other participants will be Dr. C. Herman Grose, former President of C. S. C., A. J. Caruso, Executive Director of the General State Authority, Andrew Bradley, Secretary of the State Department of Property and Supply, Professor John F. Lewis, Head of the Science Department at the College, and representatives of the student body.

A symposium for science teachers will be held at 7:30 p. m. with Milton Wachtell of Westinghouse Research Laboratories the speaker.

Saturday will be observed as California Scholars Day. The dedication week will conclude with a luncheon in the Georgian Dining Room.

The new Science Building, completed at a cost of \$659,955, is the first part of a \$6,125,000 ten-year improvement project at the school.

It contains eight classrooms, nine laboratories and a number of special rooms including a dark room herbarium, constant temperature room, and optical room. Provisions were made for the addition of an astro-dome for astronomy classes at a future date.



LT. COL. RUSSELL E. GRAY

## Ground Breaking At CSC Slated

Ground breaking ceremonies for the construction of the new California State College library will be held on Thursday, June 2nd. It is the second project of the multimillion dollar expansion and improvement program at California to get under way this spring. Two new dormitories are slated to be started in the near future.

Dr. Michael Duda, college president, has revealed that the new structure will be named the J. Albert Reed library. Attorney Reed is a graduate of California in the class of 1908. He is a former state senator and currently serves on the board of trustees for the college.

The building is scheduled for completion by June 29, 1961. The facility will replace the current library located in Main hall. It is sorely needed to serve both the current student body and the expanded college of the future.

C. Garey Dickson of Washington is the architect for the building which will be built by the General State Authority at a cost of \$488,031. The Uniontown Construction company will erect the building. Other contractors will be John Chapman company, Finleyville, heating; Retlaw company, Oakmont, plumbing; and Baldwin Electric company, Washington, electrical.

Among the participants in the ground-breaking will be A. J. Caruso, executive director of the General State Authority, Senator J. Albert Reed, and Dr. Michael Duda.

## Bids For New CSC Library Total \$488,031

Observer Harrisburg Correspondent

HARRISBURG — Construction of a new library building at California State College will cost a total of \$488,031, if the unofficial low bids received yesterday by General State Authority for the project are accepted.

That figure compares with total bids of \$585,972 received by the State Authority last March 2 for building the new college facility.

Those bids were rejected by GSA because the total was in excess of the \$515,100 allocation for construction of the project.

Unofficial low proposals at the bid opening yesterday afternoon were:

Uniontown Construction Company, Uniontown, general construction, \$328,000 - 12 bids received.

John W. Chapman, Finleyville, heating and ventilating, \$83,107 - six bids were submitted.

Retlaw Company, Oakmont, plumbing, \$27,947 - seven proposals received.

Baldwin Electric Company, Washington, electrical, \$48,977 - three bidders.

The building was designed to provide the college with facilities of a modern library for the student body, graduate students and the faculty, according to the state department of public instruction.

The present library occupies an area which was listed as inadequate for present and future needs of the college. It is located in a building which also houses administration offices, class rooms, dining hall, dormitory and the residence of the college president.

C. Garey Dickson of Washington was the architect for the new structure.

## New Gym And Library Expansion Program Scheduled At CSTC

Observer Harrisburg Correspondent

HARRISBURG — The State Department of Public Instruction said Tuesday it is planning an expansion program at California State Teachers College involving construction costing an estimated \$1,515,000.

The Planned and projected phases of the program are in addition to the science building now being built at the college at a cost of \$650,000, the department said.

Two different buildings are scheduled for construction under the new program. One of the structures will be a gymnasium and classroom building costing \$1,000,000.

Proposed construction of that building was included in the budget requests of the department - now before the legislature.

Provision for financing the construction was made in an amendment to existing law which would increase the borrowing capacity of the General State Authority. The proposed college structure was one of a number of projects which would be financed by GSA should the budget legislation receive final legislative and gubernatorial approval.

Plans already prepared for the gymnasium and classroom building call for a two-story structure of masonry and steel frame. According to the department the existing gymnasium, which is considered inadequate for purposes of the college, would be

converted into a dining hall and kitchen.

According to the department, plans have been completed for the other building also.

That structure will be a library to be erected at the main entrance of the college. Plans have been accepted by GSA which has allocated \$515,000 from presently available funds for construction.

It was expected by the department that bids will be requested for building the library the latter part of January.

A department spokesman said some objections have been raised to the location chosen for the library building.

According to the department the objections are based on its proximity to an existing dormitory and residence of the college president.

The department pointed out however that the library site was chosen as part of a long range plan of expansion and development for the college which calls

(Continued on Page 5, Column 6)

## CSTC To Get New Buildings

(Continued from Page 1)

for the future elimination of the existing dormitory and president's residence and conversion of the area into part of the campus. Under the future plan the library would be desirably located at the entrance to the college campus, the department insisted.

## CSC Receives \$55,400 Grant To Be Used For Space Science Work

The National Science Foundation has awarded a grant of \$55,400 to the California State college for a summer institute in earth and space science. Dr. Michael Duda stated in receiving the grant that this will be another step in increasing the services of the college to the schools of western Pennsylvania. Objectives of the institute are threefold: First, to increase the subject-matter competence of in-service teachers in Earth and Space Science; Second, to generate determination to arouse enthusiasm for science, thus to lead students into careers in science.

(Continued on page two)

(Continued from Page 1)

The summer institute is available to junior and senior high school science teachers. The foundation will pay tuition, laboratory fees, transportation for field trips, student activity fees and weekly allowances to qualified applicants. Forty applicants will be accepted. Recipients must be

## Construction To Cost \$586,072

# Bids Received For New Library Building At California State

Observer Harrisburg Correspondent

HARRISBURG—Construction of a new library building at California State College will cost \$586,072.

That was the total of the unofficial low bids received Wednesday afternoon for the project by the General State Authority, which is financing construction.

Uniontown Construction Company of Uniontown submitted the unofficial low bid in the amount of \$409,000 for general construction. A total of 13 bids were received in that category.

Other unofficial low bidders were:

John W. Chapman of Finleyville, heating and plumbing, \$94,985, (eight bids.)

McCarls plumbing and heating

company of Beaver Falls, plumbing, \$29,237, (10 bids.)

Electrical service company of Uniontown, electrical, \$53,750, (11 bids.)

The new building, classed as an important addition to the college facilities because of the relationship of an adequate library to proper academic accreditation, was requested by the state department of public instruction.

Facilities in the new structure will include a film library, staff offices, an exhibition lobby, conference room and necessary provision for caring for books and printed material.

Adequate seating capacity and reading areas are provided in the plans.

The present library, which is said to have an inadequate seating capacity, occupies an area in a building which also houses administrative offices, class rooms, dining room and kitchen, dormitory rooms and the residence of the college president, according to GSA.

Plans and specifications for the new building were prepared by C. Garey Dickson, architect of Washington.

**Named In Honor Of J. Albert Reed**

**Ceremonies June 2 For New CSC Library**

CALIFORNIA—Groundbreaking ceremonies for the construction of the new California State College Library will be held Thursday, June 2. It is the second project of the multimillion dollar expansion and improvement program at California to get under way this spring. Two new dormitories are slated to be started in the near future.

Dr. Michael Duda, College President, has revealed that the new structure will be named the J. Albert Reed Library. Attorney J. Albert Reed is a graduate of California in the Class of 1908. He is a former State Senator and currently serves on the Board of Trustees for the College.

The building is scheduled for completion by June 29, 1961. The facility will replace the current library located in Main Hall. It is sorely needed to serve both the current student body and the expanded college of the future.

C. Garey Dickson of Washington is the architect for the building which will be built by the General State Authority at a cost of \$488,031.00. The Uniontown Construction Company will erect the building. Other contractors will be John Chapman Company, Finleyville, heating; Retlaw Company, Oakmont, plumbing; and Baldwin Electric Company, Washington, electrical.

Among the participants in the groundbreaking will be A. J. Caruso, Executive Director of the General State Authority, Senator J. Albert Reed, and Dr. Michael Duda.

**Ground Is Broken For CSC Library**



A. J. Caruso, executive director of the General State Authority, handles the traditional golden shovel to start construction of the new J. Albert Reed Library at California State college. Applauding the act, left to right, are W. E. Stattler, district engineer for GSA; Dr. Harold E. Kemper, director of admission at CSC; C. Carey Dickson architect for the new facility; Robert Conaway, burgess of California; Guy K. Cannon, inspector for GSA; Dr. George H. Roadman, dean of instruction at CSC; George A. Crago, public information officer for GSA; Dr. Michael Duda, college president; Paul Wick-erham, college business manager; Frank DiCio, GSA inspector; and William Hormell, superintendent of buildings and grounds for CSC.

**Ground Broken For New Building At CSC**



Ground was broken yesterday afternoon for the new special education building on the campus of California State college. The building will be located on Third street, near the Steele auditorium. Pictured are, left to right: Dr. Michael Duda, president of the college; T. J. Johns, Pittsburgh office of the General State authority; Webb Statler, district engineer; Nick Fusco, inspector in charge; State Senator William Dumbauld, president of the college's board of trustees, and Assemblyman A. V. Capano.

**Science Teachers Of Area Invited To CSC Symposium**

Science teachers of Southwestern Pennsylvania have been invited to attend a symposium on science education at California State college Friday, April 1, at 7:30 p.m. The meeting will be in Room 127 of the New science building.

Milton M. Wachtel, project leader of the physics project laboratory, Westinghouse Research Laboratories, will address the symposium on the topic "A Little — But Good." Mr. Wachtel served as assistant professor at Washington and Jefferson college before joining the Westinghouse Laboratories project in 1950. He received his B.A. and M.S. in physical chemistry at the University of North Dakota.

He has worked in the field of electron physics. His work has included contributions to the development of a number of different types of imaging tubes including those used in X-ray fluoroscopy and low light level viewing.

Mr. Wachtel is the originator and director of the Westinghouse Science Honors institute. This institute, which is in its third year, consists of a series of lectures in science and mathematics. The lectures are given annually to about 240 gifted high school seniors of Allegheny county. For this work, the Westinghouse corporation recently awarded him the Order of Merit, the highest honor conferred on employees.

The chairman of the Symposium committee is Dr. Asa H. Anderson, professor of biology at the State college. John F. Lewis, associate professor of botany, is head of the Science department. The symposium is held in connection with the dedication ceremonies for the new science building at the college.

**14 State College Heads Get Raise**

HARRISBURG — (AP.) — Presidents of all 14 state colleges will receive higher salaries April 2 based on tenure and the size of the college.

The increased salaries and a uniform scale of maintenance

charges for heads of all state institutions were approved Friday by the state executive board. College president's salaries will range from \$13,301 to \$16,978, compared to the present \$8,589 to \$11,130.

**California College To Graduate 331**

**Commencement Rites Saturday Morning**

Three hundred, thirty one graduates received their bachelor of science degrees at Saturday morning's commencement exercises at California State college, Dr. Michael Duda, president of the college, announced.

The graduating list follows:

- AUGUST 1959**  
**Elementary curriculum** — Sophia Harry Agoris, Houston; Florence Herron Baker, Dunbar; Paul George Banks, Uniontown; Edyth H. Bigam, Mill Run; Ann Louise Chrise, East Millsboro; Katherine G. Coulson, Elizabeth; Charlotte Marie Dirda, Republic; Joyce Dizenzi, Republic; Josephine Marie Egidi, Masontown; JoAnn Margaret Ellison, Charleroi; Joseph Eugene Frank, Jr., Pittsburg; Frances Lowe Higinbotham, Pittsburgh; Helen Elizabeth Hill, Charleroi; Margaret Caroline Johnston, Masontown; Judith Renee Karpen, Brownsville; Dorothy Mae Lajevic, Finleyville.  
 Irene Mary Lanik, Bentleyville; Arlene Bruno Little, Uniontown; Mary Anna Loya, Republic; Florence E. Lynn, Charleroi; Helen Neill Marshall, Pittsburgh; Harriet Marsh Mason, West Newton; Caroline Colletta Massari, Finleyville; Florence Hough Massay, Connellsville; Dorothy Ann Mateka, Belle Vernon; Alverda C. Matthews, Pulasaki; Ruth Elizabeth Mountain, Monongahela; Roseann Myers, Uniontown; Mabel Richards Nelson, East Millsboro; Ann Elizabeth Phennecie, Garrett; Rosemarie Pollifroni, Bentleyville; Mary M. McGee Rankin, Carmichaels; Helen Joan Russell, Bentleyville; Catherine Davis Shearin, Lake Lynn; Rosemary Joanne Tarka, California; Mildred Funk Temple, Greensburg; Thomas Charles Wilkinson, Stockdale; Helen Kathleen Grados Wilson, Fayette City; Gloria LaVerne Zaharoff, Marianna.  
**Secondary curriculum** — Irene Marie Adamusko, Dgnora; Thomas Richard Correal, Masontown; Peter Neill Crockett, California; Donald Ray Cumley, Masontown; Francis Kent Dailey, Monongahela; Ernest Eugene Davis, Fredericktown; Joan Kotch Falconi, Fairless Hill; James Norman Godfrey, Belle Vernon; James Ambrose Iko, Cleveland, Ohio; Joseph F. Jioio, Latrobe; John Wesley Laughead, Jr., Fairchance; Roland E. Lazzaro, Denbo; Lawrence Ray Leveto, Houston; George Wade Martin, Markleysburg; Glenn David Miller, Clarksville; Margaret Ann Ramsey Miller; Beallsville; Paul Ralph Minetti, Pittsburgh; Robert Ellsworth Nyswaner, Washington; Charles Edward Pascoe, California; Anthony Richard Pellegrino, Creighton; Leo Robert Prostko, Jr., McKees Rocks; George August Razum, Van Voorhis; Peggy Lou Roncadori, Vestaburg; Raymond Eugene Skocik, Uniontown; Georgi Anne Smith, Aliquippa; Donald Francis Strejeck, Monongahela; Ralph Glenn Trautvetter, Pittsburgh; George William Vitteck, Jr., Washington; Robert Paul Walker, California; Richard Henry Webb, Roscoe; Donald Wohler, Uniontown.  
**Industrial Arts curriculum** — John Edward Bonfadini, Bentleyville; Edward Melvin Chellman, New Stanton; George Emery Churella, Patton; John Herschel Cowen, California; Joseph Edwin



## In Earth, Space Science

# CSC Given \$55,400 Grant For Institute

CALIFORNIA — The National Science Foundation has awarded a grant of \$55,400.00 to California State College for a Summer Institute in Earth and Space Science. Dr. Michael Duda, college president, stated in receiving the grant that this will be another step in increasing the services of the college to the schools of Western Pennsylvania.

Objectives of the Institute are threefold: First, to increase the subject-matter competence of in-service teachers in Earth and Space Science; second, to generate determination to make science attractive to the students in high school; and third, to arouse enthusiasm for science, thus to lead students into careers in science.

The Summer Institute is available to junior and senior high school science teachers. The Foundation will pay tuition, laboratory fees, transportation for field trips, student activity fees and weekly allowances to qualified applicants. Forty applicants will be accepted. Recipients must be certified in-service science teachers with three years of teaching experience. The applicant must show a lack of basic background in earth and space-science preparation.

The program will be under the direction of Dr. Gabriel P. Betz, Professor and Chairman, Department of Geography and Earth Science. Other staff members participating in the Institute will be J. Calvin Fleming, Associate Professor of Physics; Paul A. Prince, Assistant Professor of Geography and Earth Science; and George E. Harding, Professor Emeritus of Geography and Geology.

All participants will be required to live on the college campus.

The nine week Summer Institute

will open June 20 and close August 20. The deadline for applications is February 15.

## CSTC Receives Grant

The National Science Foundation has awarded a grant of \$55,400 to the California State Teachers College for a Summer Institute in Earth and Space Science. Dr. Michael Duda, stated in receiving the grant that this will be another step in increasing the services of the college to the schools of Western Pennsylvania. Objectives of the Institute are threefold: First, to increase the subject-matter competence of in-service teachers in Earth and Space Science; Second, to generate determination to make science attractive to the students in high school; and third, to arouse enthusiasm for science, thus to lead students into careers in science.

The Summer Institute is available to junior and senior high school science teachers. The Foundation will pay tuition, laboratory fees, transportation for field trips, student activity fees and weekly allowanc-

es to qualified applicants. Forty applicants will be accepted. Recipients must be certified in-service science teachers with three years of teaching experience. The applicant must show a lack of basic background in earth and space-science preparation.

The program will be under the direction of Dr. Gabriel P. Betz, Professor and Chairman, Department of Geography and Earth Science. Other staff members participating in the Institute will be J. Calvin Fleming, Associate Professor of Physics; Paul A. Prince, Assistant Professor of Geography and Earth Science; and George E. Harding, Professor Emeritus of Geography and Geology.

All participants will be required to live on the college campus. The nine week Summer Institute will open June 20 and close August 20. The deadline for applications is February 15.

## To Be Held Saturday

# National Teachers Exams Slated At CSC

Approximately 50 prospective teachers in this area will take the National Teacher Examinations being administered under the auspices of California State Teachers College this Saturday, Feb. 13, Dr. Malverne Wolfe, Director of Guidance, announced.

Each of the candidates for the examinations has received a ticket of admission advising him where he should report to take the examination. All candidates for the Common Examination will report to the examination center indicated on their tickets of admission at 8:30 a.m. and will complete these examinations at approximately 12:30 p.m. Dr. Wolfe will supervise the administration of the tests which are prepared annually by Educational Testing Service of Princeton, N. J.

Candidates for Optional Examinations will return to the examination center at 1:30 p.m. Saturday. Those taking only one Optional Examination will complete their testing at about 3:15 p.m. and those taking two Optional Examinations will finish at about 4:45 p.m.

Most of those taking the National Teacher Examinations are college seniors preparing to teach or teachers applying for positions in school systems which encourage or require applicants to submit their scores on the National Teacher Examinations along with their

other credentials, Dr. Malverne Wolfe said. He pointed out, however, that some candidates may be taking the examinations because of their interest in discovering their own strengths and weaknesses with respect to such teacher qualifications as are measured by the tests.

The Common Examinations include tests in Professional Information, General Culture, English Expression, and Nonverbal Reasoning. Each of the eleven Optional Examinations offered is designed to demonstrate mastery of subject matter in the field of elementary education or in subjects commonly taught in the high schools of the country.

## Science Teachers Invited To CSC Symposium Friday

Science teachers of southwestern Pennsylvania have been invited to attend a symposium on science education at California State College Friday, April 1, at 7:30 p.m. The meeting will be held in Room 127 of the New Science Building.

Milton M. Wachtel, Project Leader of the Physics Project Laboratory, Westinghouse Research Laboratories, will address the symposium on the topic—"A Little - But Good." Mr. Wachtel served as Assistant Professor at Washington and Jefferson College before joining the Westinghouse Laboratories Project in 1950. He received his B.A. and M.S. in Physical Chemistry at the University of North Dakota.

He has worked in the field of electron physics. His work has included contributions to the development of a number of different types of imaging tubes including those used in X-ray fluoroscopy and low light level viewing.

Mr. Wachtel is the originator and Director of the Westinghouse Science Honors Institute. This Institute, which is in its third year, consists of a series of lectures in science and mathematics. The lectures are given annually to about 240 gifted high school seniors of Allegheny County. For this work, the Westinghouse Corporation recently awarded him the Order of Merit, the highest honor conferred on employees.

The chairman of the symposium committee is Dr. Asa H. Anderson, Professor of Biology at the State College. John F. Lewis, Associate Professor of Botany, is head of the Science Department. The symposium is held in connection with the dedication ceremonies for the new science building at the college.

## National Teachers Tests Will Be Given At CSC

Approximately 50 prospective teachers in this area will take the National Teacher Examinations being administered under the auspices of California State College this Saturday, Dr. Malverne Wolfe, director of guidance, announced today.

Each of the candidates for the examinations has received a ticket of admission advising him of the address to which he should report to take the examination. All candidates for the common examination will report to the examination center indicated on their tickets of admission at 8:30 a.m. Saturday morning and will complete these examinations at approximately 12:30 p.m. Dr. Wolfe will supervise the administration of the tests which are prepared annually by Educational Testing Service of Princeton, New Jersey.

Candidates for optional examinations will return to the examination center at 1:30 p.m. Saturday. Those taking only one optional examination will complete their testing at about 3:15 p.m. and those taking two optional examinations will finish at about 4:45 p.m.

Most of those taking the national teacher examinations are college seniors preparing to teach or teachers applying for positions in school systems which encourage or require applicants to submit their scores on the national

teacher examinations along with their other credentials, Dr. Malverne Wolfe said. He pointed out, however, that some candidates may be taking the examinations because of their interest in discovering their own strengths and weaknesses with respect to such teacher qualifications as are measured by the tests.

The common examinations include tests in professional information, general culture, English expression, and nonverbal reasoning. Each of the 11 optional examinations offered is designed to demonstrate mastery of subject matter in the field of elementary education or in subjects commonly taught in the high schools of the country.

## California State Expenditures Up

HARRISBURG (UPI)—Auditor General Charles C. Smith said Wednesday an audit report of California State College for the fiscal year ended May 31, 1959 showed total expenditures up \$207,443 over the previous year. Total expenditure for the year was \$1,260,729.

The largest item of expense was salaries, which totaled \$845,244 or \$113,722 more than the previous year. Total receipts were up \$64,400 to \$575,583. This increase was substantially due to a revision in rates and an increase in student enrollment.

## Honor Students At CSC Listed

Thomas L. Hopkins, Coal Center, R. D. 1, will be graduated with highest honors at the annual commencement exercises of California State college Saturday morning.

There are 26 seniors graduating with honors, one with highest honors, nine with high honors and 16 with honors.

The honor graduates and their high school, in addition to Mr. Hopkins, are:

High Honors — Anita Barzan, Bridgeville; John Bitonti, Vernon; Peggy Lou Chontos, Clairton; Richard P. Cook, St. Casmir; Bonnie Graham Jarabeck, Brownsville; Elizabeth A. Peters, Charleroi; Annabelle Shutsy, Dunbar; Robert Paul Walker, California; Edmund J. Zaharewics, California.

Honors — Nathan L. Astleford, Brownsville; Kenneth H. Cook, Greensburg; Irene C. Easler, Clairton; Judith Karpen, Brownsville; Dorothy A. Kite, Charleroi; Shirley Markel, Pitcairn; Barbara Walters Mendola, Charleroi; Glenn B. Miller, Jefferson; Thelma Miller, South Union; Cecil P. Murray, Union Joint; Earl D. Painter, Turtle Crook; Raymond Skocek, Georges township; Thelma Fay Smith, Rostraver; Ronald E. Sonafelt, Rostraver; Ralph Trautvetter, Perry high; Richard Weimer, Meyersdale joint.

# National Teachers Tests Will Be Given At CSC

Approximately 50 prospective teachers in this area will take the National Teacher Examinations being administered under the auspices of California State College this Saturday, Dr. Malverne Wolfe, director of guidance, announced today.

Each of the candidates for the examinations has received a ticket of admission advising him of the address to which he should report to take the examination. All candidates for the common examination will report to the examination center indicated on their tickets of admission at 8:30 a.m. Saturday morning and will complete these examinations at approximately 12:30 p.m. Dr. Wolfe will supervise the administration of the tests which are prepared an-

nually by Educational Testing Service of Princeton, New Jersey.

Candidates for optional examinations will return to the examination center at 1:30 p.m. Saturday. Those taking only one optional examination will complete their testing at about 3:15 p.m. and those taking two optional examinations will finish at about 4:45 p.m.

Most of those taking the national teacher examinations are college seniors preparing to teach or teachers applying for positions in school systems which encourage or require applicants to submit their scores on the national teacher examinations along with their other credentials, Dr. Malverne Wolfe said. He pointed out, however, that some candidates

may be taking the examinations because of their interest in discovering their own strengths and weaknesses with respect to such teacher qualifications as are measured by the tests.

The common examinations include tests in professional information, general culture, English expression, and nonverbal reasoning. Each of the 11 optional examinations offered is designed to demonstrate mastery of subject matter in the field of elementary education or in subjects commonly taught in the high schools of the country.

# South American Educator To Observe CSC Function

Mrs. Rebeca Sarmiento de Baca, an educational leader from Peru, will intern under Edgar L. Lawton at Noss Laboratory School, California State College, for five weeks beginning April 18, 1960.

Mrs. Baca, President of the Chiclayo Teachers College of Peru is one of 23 Latin American Educators at Pennsylvania State University participating in a year-long study of the United States educational system. During the past eight months the participants in this "Latin American Education Project" have had an intensive study of English along with lecture courses on all aspects of our education system.

During her visit at California State College, Mrs. Baca hopes to gain first hand knowledge of the operation and functions of the college and its relation to surrounding public schools. She will observe Mr. Lawton in his regular duties as Fifth Grade Directing Teacher at Noss Laboratory School. In addition, Mr. Lawton, has planned many opportunities for her to meet, observe, and confer with other faculty members of the college.

Arrangements have also been made for Mrs. Baca to attend many community activities in order that she might gain a broad understanding and appreciation

of the democratic society which our school system serves. Mrs. Baca will be speaking to many groups, thereby contributing to our understanding of Peru and the Latin American way of life, making her internship at the college and in the community of mutual benefit.

# Latin American Educator To Visit California College

Mrs. Rebeca Sarmiento de Baca, an educational leader from Peru, will intern under Edgar L. Lawton at Noss Laboratory School, California State College for five weeks beginning April 18.

Mrs. Baca, president of the Chiclayo Teachers college of Peru, is one of 23 Latin American Educators at Pennsylvania State university participating in a year - long study of the United States educational system. During the past eight months the participants in this "Latin American Education Project" have had an intensive study of English along with lecture courses on all aspects of our education system.

During her visit at California State college, Mrs. Baca hopes to gain first hand knowledge of the operation and functions of the college and its relation to surrounding public schools. She will observe Mr. Lawton in his regular duties as fifth grade directing teacher at Noss Laboratory school. In addition, Mr. Lawton, has planned many opportunities for her to meet, observe, and confer with other faculty members of the college. Arrangements have also been made for Mrs. Baca to attend many community activities in order that she might gain a broad understanding and appreciation of the democratic society which our school system serves. Mrs. Baca will be speaking to many groups, thereby contributing to our understanding of Peru and the Latin American way of life, making her internship at the college and in the community of mutual benefit.



LATIN AMERICAN EDUCATOR GREETED AT CSC—Mrs. Rebecca Sarmiento de Baca, President of the Teachers College of Chiclayo, Peru, is greeted by school officials and staff upon her arrival at California State College, (left to right) Dr. Stephen Pavlak, Principal of Noss Laboratory School, Dr. Michael Duda, College President, Mrs. de Baca, and Mr. Edgar Lawton, Directing Teacher at the Noss School. Mrs. de Baca will intern under Mr. Lawton of the Noss Laboratory School for five weeks. She is participating in a year-long study of education in the United States.

# Peru Educator Is At CSC



Mrs. Rebeca Sarmiento de Baca, president of the Teachers College of Chiclayo, Peru, is greeted by school officials and staff upon her arrival at California State College. Left to right are Dr. Stephen Pavlak, principal of Noss Laboratory school; Dr. Michael Duda, college president; Mrs. de Baca; and Edgar Lawton, directing teacher at the Noss School. Mrs. de Baca will intern under Mr. Lawton for five weeks. She is participating in a year-long study of education in the United States.

# State College Presidents Will Lose Free Services

HARRISBURG (AP) — Presidents of state-operated colleges will get pay increases soon but will lose some of the services they now get free, the Lawrence administration said yesterday.

David H. Kurtzman, secretary of administration, said the 14 state college heads would be the first group of institution officials to try out a new system of accounting for their living expenses.

It was decided at a conference of state officials, Tuesday to run the test on college presidents because they had been "long overdue" for pay adjustments, Kurtzman said.

He added that the salary boost have not been determined, but in requiring the officials to account for services they now get free, pay revisions would be made so they get a "fair deal."

Under the plan top officials now getting free services from the

state would be charged for personal telephone calls, laundry and meals or food drawn from institution stores.

Those now getting free maid service would be required to pay three-fourths of the cost of such service. Kurtzman said the State would pay the other quarter because it recognizes that maid service is sometimes necessary in entertaining important guests.

The revised system requires approval of the State Executive Board.

# Dr. Boehm To Speak At CSC Commencement



DR. CHARLES H. BOEHM To Speak At CSC

CALIFORNIA—Dr. Charles H. Boehm, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, will address the graduates of California State College at the 86th Annual Commencement exercises Saturday, May 28, at 10 a.m. The program will be held out-of-doors on the lawn of the central campus.

Bachelor of Science Degrees will be conferred upon 331 candidates by Dr. Michael Duda, college president.

Dr. Boehm was recently reappointed to a four-year term as State Superintendent by Governor David L. Lawrence. The speaker is well qualified to advise the teacher graduates since he served as a teacher, principal, assistant county superintendent, and county superintendent before becoming chief state school officer.

He gained national prominence while serving as County Superintendent of Bucks County when the building of two completely new communities, Levittown and Fairhills, increased the county school enrollment from 19,000 to over 50,000 in four years.

He earned his Doctorate in Education at Rutgers University in 1949 and holds honorary degrees in Doctor of Laws and Doctor of Science. His professional preparation includes study at International University, Geneva, Switzerland.

The invocation will be offered by Rev. Edgar F. Lawrence of California Presbyterian Church. Rev. William R. Wilson of California Methodist Church will read the scripture for the Baccalaureate portion of the program.

## Dr. Boehm To Speak At CSC

(Continued from Page 1)

D. 2; Robert Paul Walker, California; and Edmund J. Zaharewicz, Daisytown, R. D. 1.

Honors—Nathan L. Astleford, Brownsville; Kenneth H. Cook, New Stanton, R. D. 1; Irene C. Easler, Finleyville, R. D. 1; Judith Karpen, Brownsville; Dorothy A. Kite, Charleroi; Shirley Markel, Pitcairn; Barbara Winters Mendola, Belle Vernon; Glenn B. Miller, Clarksville; Thelma Miller, Markleysburg, R. D. 1; Cecil P. Murray, Rimersburg, R. D. 1; Earl D. Painter, California; Raymond Skocek, Uniontown, R. D. 4; Thelma Fay Smith, Belle Vernon, R. D. 1; Ronald E. Sonafelt, Monessen; Ralph Troutvetter, Pittsburgh; and Richard Weimer, Meyersdale.

Dr. George H. Roadman, Dean of Instruction, will preside and introduce the graduates. Head Marshall for the academic procession will be Assistant Professor John R. Swearingen, faculty sponsor of the 1960 class.

Honor graduates in the Class of 1960 at California State College who will be recognized at the commencement program include:

# CSC Commencement Exercises Saturday

CALIFORNIA, Pa. — Dr. Vernon; Glenn D. Miller, Clarksville; Thelma Miller, Markleysburg; Cecil P. Murray, Rimersburg; Earl D. Painter, California; Raymond Skocek, Uniontown; Thelma Fay Smith, Belle Vernon; Ronald E. Sonafelt, Monessen; Ralph Troutvetter, Pittsburgh; Richard Weimer, Meyersdale.

The program will be held out-of-doors on the lawn of the central campus. Bachelor of Science Degrees will be conferred upon 331 candidates by Dr. Michael Duda, College President.

Dr. Boehm was recently reappointed to a four-year term as State Superintendent by Governor David L. Lawrence. The speaker is well qualified to advise the teacher graduates since he served as a teacher, principal, assistant county superintendent, and county superintendent before becoming chief state school officer. He gained national prominence while serving as County Superintendent of Bucks County when the building of two completely new communities, Levittown and Fairhills, increased the county school enrollment from 19,000 to over 50,000 in four years. He earned his Doctorate in Education at Rutgers University in 1949 and holds honorary degrees in Doctor of Laws and Doctor of Science. His professional preparation includes study at International University, Geneva, Switzerland.

The invocation will be given by Reverend Edgar F. Lawrence of the California Presbyterian Church. Reverend William R. Wilson of the California Methodist Church will read the scripture for the Baccalaureate portion of the program.

Thomas L. Hopkins, Clover Hill, Pennsylvania, was the only member of the graduating class to achieve Highest Honor ranking. Mr. Hopkins, a mathematics and science major, will receive the Secondary Curriculum Scholastic Honors Award. He is a California Community High School graduate.

The Scholastic Honors Award in the Elementary Curriculum will be made to Bonnie Jean Graham Jarabeck of Monessen. She is a graduate of Brownsville High School.

Kenneth H. Cook will receive the Industrial Arts Curriculum Scholastic Honors Award. Mr. Cook formerly resided at R. D. 1, New Stanton, and graduated from Greensburg High School. He now teaches in the Hershey Industrial High School.

Music for the exercises will be provided by Mrs. William L. Dovenspike at the electric organ and the College Choir under the direction of Assistant Professor William L. Dovenspike.

Dr. George H. Roadman, Dean of Instruction, will preside and introduce the graduates. Head Marshall for the academic procession will be Assistant Professor John R. Swearingen, faculty sponsor of the 1960 class.

Honor graduates in the Class of 1960 at California State College who will be recognized at the commencement program include:

CALIFORNIA, Pa. — Dr. Charles H. Boehm, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, will address the graduates of California State College at the 86th annual commencement exercises Saturday at 10:00 a. m. Bachelor of Science degrees will be conferred upon 331 candidates by Dr. Michael Duda, college president.



Dr. Boehm conferred upon 331 candidates by Dr. Michael Duda, college president.

Dr. Boehm, recently reappointed to a four-year term by Governor Lawrence, gained national prominence while serving as county superintendent of Bucks County when the building of two new communities, Levittown and Fairhills, increased the county school enrollment from 19,000 to over 50,000 in four years.

The invocation Saturday will be given by Reverend Edgar F. Lawrence, Califor-

## In-Service Training Science Teachers

The Department of Public Instruction has announced approval of an in-service training program for teachers of biology and general science under the sponsorship of the Science Department of California State College. The program is a part of the National Defense Education Act for the improvement of science teaching. There is no registration fee and no credits will be given.

The five-session program entitled Modern Concepts in Biology

will be held on May 12, 19, and 26, from 7 to 9 p.m. in Room 127, New Science Building on the college campus.

Dr. James F. Ferry, Professor of Biology and Botany, will present the five-week course. Dr. Ferry recently edited the McGraw-Hill Science Encyclopedia. His background includes teaching from the elementary school to university level as well as practical research.

**Highest Honors**  
Thomas L. Hopkins, Coal Center.

**High Honors**  
Anita Barzan, Bridgeville; John Bitonti, Elco; Peggy Lou Chontos, Large; Richard P. Cook, Pittsburgh; Bonnie Graham Jarabeck, Monessen; Elizabeth A. Peters, Charleroi; Annabelle Shutsy, Brownsville; Robert Paul Walker, California; Edmund J. Zaharewicz, Daisytown.

**Honors**  
Nathan L. Astleford, Brownsville; Kenneth H. Cook, New Stanton; Irene C. Easler, Finleyville; Judith Karpen, Brownsville; Dorothy A. Kite, Charleroi; Shirley Markel, Pitcairn; Barbara Winters Mendola, Belle

# CSC Building Cleared By GSA

## New Science Hall Gets Final Approval

Observer Harrisburg Correspondent

HARRISBURG—A new \$660,000 science classroom building at California State College Friday was given final clearance by the General State Authority for turning over to the college.

The move was decided upon by GSA following a final inspection of the new facilities January 11.

At that time it was determined that, with the exception of several minor items, construction had been completed.

Completion or correction of these minor construction items is anticipated prior to February 5. GSA said that thereafter the college will be clear to move into and occupy the new buildings.

The authority has, on the basis, given final status to the pre-final inspection.

Taking part in the inspection for GSA were W. E. Statler, T. J. Johnson, Robert S. McNair, Guy K. Cannon, Nick Fusco, J. H. Bush, H. F. Miller and J. C. Smith.

Representing the State Department of Public Instruction were Dr. Michael Duda and W. Hormel, while Howard Funk represented the State Department of Property and Supplies. Michael Cozza and George Ruscitto represented the architects, Cozza and Slater, of Pittsburgh.

Laboratories and lecture rooms for chemistry classes, physics laboratories and classrooms, a radio laboratory, an optical darkroom, offices, utility and storage rooms will be located on the first floor.

Botany laboratories, an herbarium, zoology laboratories and classrooms, and other facilities will occupy the top floor.

The project also included the extension of utilities to serve the new building.

## Scout Leaders Will Meet At California

The regular monthly Mon Valley District Boy Scout leaders roundtable will be held tomorrow at 7:30 p.m. in Vulcan lunge at California State college. The program will be sponsored by the APO Scout fraternity of the college.

All Scoutmasters, assistants and committeemen are invited to participate in the program which will include ceremonies, Scout Week plans and tent-making ideas.

Plans for a summer activities rally will be discussed. The rally will be held in February.

# California College Name Change Official

The Department of Public Instruction has notified Dr. Michael Duda, president of the California State Teachers college, that the official name of the school will be California State college effective immediately. The 1959 Legislature passed an act deleting the word "Teachers" from the title of all fourteen state owned teacher education institutions. However the new title could not be used until the Department of Justice and the Department of Public Instruction took action to make the new titles official. The change in name will not alter the function of the school in any way. Teacher education for Pennsylvania's public schools will remain as the single purpose of the college.

A change in name is no novelty to the state school which had its birth as the California academy in 1852. In 1865 the school received a charter as the Southwestern Normal college. The state gave official recognition to the school in 1874 as the Southwestern State Normal school representing the Tenth Normal School district. The school was purchased outright by the state in 1914 and the name changed to California Normal school. In 1928, the college was approved as a four-year degree granting institution and became California State Teachers college.

The college business manager, Paul E. Wickerham, said that the existing supplies of stationery and other materials bearing the old name will be used until they are exhausted. He said that the change will involve new official seals, numerous new stamps, and many minor adjustments in catalogs and school publications.

## Name Change No Novelty To California State School

CALIFORNIA—The Department of Public Instruction has notified Dr. Michael Duda, President of the California State Teachers College, that the official name of the school will be California State College effectively immediately.

The 1959 Legislature passed an act deleting the word "Teachers" from the title of all fourteen state owned teacher education institutions. However, the new title could not be used until the Department of Justice and the Department of Public Instruction took action to make the new titles official.

The change in name will not alter the function of the school in any way. Teacher education for Pennsylvania's public schools will remain as the single purpose of the college.

A change in name is no novelty to the state school which had its birth as the California Academy

in 1852. In 1865 the school received a charter as the Southwestern Normal College. The state gave official recognition to the school in 1874 as the Southwestern State Normal School representing the Tenth Normal School District. The school was purchased outright by the State in 1914 and the name changed to California Normal School. In 1928, the college was approved as a four-year degree granting institution and became the California State Teachers College.

The college business manager, Paul E. Wickerham, said that the existing supplies of stationery and other materials bearing the old name will be used until they are exhausted. He said that the change will involve new official seals, numerous new stamps, and many minor adjustments in catalogs and school publications.

## American Industrial Arts Group To Meet In Pittsburgh

The Pittsburgh - Hilton hotel will be headquarters for the 1962 convention of the American Industrial Arts association — April 16, 17, 18, and 19.

Dr. Kenneth W. Brown, director of industrial arts at Buffalo State university and executive secretary of the association, issued the following statement after studying the opportunities and facilities for a national meeting in Pittsburgh.

"Industrial Arts seeks to aid boys and girls in interpreting their heritage from tools and industry. The beauty, elegance, and luxury of the new Pittsburgh is directly related to the contributions of the industrial arts. The Hilton Hotel itself will have special significance from the Colonial tool display in the coffee shop to the unexcelled view of Pittsburgh's industries on the river banks. We are certain that the choice of Pittsburgh for 1962 will be a good choice for our Association."

John H. Kudlik, supervisor of industrial arts for the Pittsburgh schools, was selected to act as general chairman for local arrangements. Earl T. Kuhn, head of the industrial arts department at Brentwood high school, will be local exhibits chairman.

Dr. George H. Ditlow, Millersville State College, convention director of the association, has appointed Dr. Shriver L. Coover, director of industrial arts at California State College, and Dr. William T. Kelly, assistant director of industrial arts in Philadelphia, to serve as convention co-chairmen for 1962.

Attending the planning session in the Hilton hotel in addition to those previously mentioned were: J. Phillip Young, director of industrial arts at Neville township high school; Charles E. Williams, head of the industrial arts department at Springdale high school; and Dr. Merrill G. Campbell, professor of industrial arts at California State college. Mr. Young and Mr. Williams have been leaders in the Pennsylvania Industrial Arts association and were instrumental in bringing the Pittsburgh site to the attention of the convention committee.

# Charleroi P-G Carrier Plans to Teach English

## Salesman of Week Is High School Senior, Plays Trombone in Band

Most people achieve success in degrees.

And that's just how 17-year-old Joseph James Turtzer will prepare for his career as an English teacher — by earning his undergraduate and master's degrees at California State Teachers College.



JOSEPH J. TURTZER  
He'll master English.

Joe has been chosen Post-Gazette Salesman of the Week, a citation which will please his route customers in Charleroi. The son of Mrs. Emily Turtzer of 837 Lincoln Avenue, he's an ambitious youth, as earnest about his carrier job as he is in senior studies at Charleroi High School, where he plays trombone in the band.

### Has Many Interests

Versatility is another of Joe's attributes. Along with English and music, he's interested in mechanics, repairing automobiles and building model railroads.

Joe Turtzer is "grateful to my Post-Gazette responsibilities for all they teach me. I appreciate the value of money, and the chance to actually save for college tuition on my own."

### Eyes on the Future

At Might's Book Store, distributor of the Post-Gazette in Charleroi, Joe Turtzer is recognized as an industrious youth with eyes on the future and mind on the present. And there are hundreds of others such as him throughout the Tri-State, delivering the world to the doorsteps of their neighbors through the broad news coverage of Pittsburgh's good morning newspaper.

A call to Hudson 3-6731 will arrange P-G home delivery to Charleroi residents.

ate of Oliver High School.

Other Chapter officers elected for next year are: Vice President Joseph Ferris, Dawson; secretary, Charles L. McLean, Homestead; treasurer Ralph Charney, California; and member of executive committee, Henry R.

## Industrial Arts Honor Group Elects

CALIFORNIA—Robert Goessler of Pittsburgh has been elected President of Psi Chapter of Epsilon Pi Tau, an International Honor Fraternity in Industrial Arts Education. Psi Chapter, located on the campus of California State College, has 250 members teaching industrial arts throughout the world. Mr. Goessler is a senior at California State and a gradu-

## California Term To Open Tuesday

The spring term at California State College will open on Tuesday, January 26, with registration for seniors and juniors. Sophomores and freshmen will register on Wednesday, January 27, and classes will resume on Thursday, January 28.

One hundred and twenty-five new freshmen are expected to begin their college studies, according to figures released by Dr. Harold L. Kemper, director of admissions for the college. A total full-time enrollment of 1700 is forecast for the term. Eighty-seven students have completed their graduation requirements and will receive their degrees at the annual commencement exercises in May.

The spring term will end with graduation exercises on Saturday, May 28. The twelve-week summer term will open on Monday, June 6.

## CSTC Spring Term Opens January 26

The spring term at California State Teachers College will open on Tuesday, January 26, with registration for Seniors and Juniors. Sophomores and Freshmen will register on Wednesday, January 27. Classes will resume on Thursday, January 28.

One hundred and twenty-five new freshmen are expected to begin their college studies according to figures released by Dr. Harold L. Kemper, Director of Admissions for the college. A total full-time enrollment of 1700 is forecast for the term. Eighty-seven students have completed their graduation requirements and will receive their degrees at the annual commencement exercises in May.

The spring term will end with graduation exercises on Saturday, May 28. The twelve-week summer term will open on Monday, June 6.

## 3 Seniors At CSC Honored

CALIFORNIA — Three members of the graduating class at California State College have been awarded Distinguished Service Honors. The coveted honor is accorded each year to one outstanding man and one outstanding woman selected by the college faculty for their service to the school based upon character, citizenship, activities, leadership, personality and scholarship. The selection committee this year could not decide between two of the outstanding women candidates and both were honored with citations.

Receiving the Distinguished Service Citations as outstanding were Cora Jarvis, Shirley Kokesh and James Seanor. Miss Jarvis, of 400 Wayman Way, Tarentum, is a graduate of Tarentum High School, and majored in elementary education. Miss Kokesh, of 122 Cumberland avenue, Masontown, is a graduate of Masontown High School and majored in a typical education. Mr. Seanor, who lives in New Alexandria and attended Greensburg High School, majored in industrial arts.

An engraved plaque and a bound copy of the citation was presented to each by Dr. Michael Duda, college president, at the annual president's dinner for the senior class.

## California Club Banquet Is Held

California Women's Club held its annual mother and daughter banquet Tuesday, May 3, in Charleroi Elks Club. Carnation corsages were presented to each guest.

Mrs. Mabel Wise, program chairman, introduced the entertainment: Walter Weaver, soloist, and Miss Cora Jarvis, student from California State College, who gave a reading, "The Creation".

Members then introduced their guests and Mrs. Dorothy Crawford, president, welcomed them. Thanks were extended to the program committee for the fine banquet. The committee included Mrs. Mabel Wise, chairman, Mrs. Ellen Neil, Mrs. Lena Stein, Mrs. Kay Webber and Mrs. Isabella White.

Guests present were: Mrs. James Abercrombie, Mrs. Anna Hepler, Mrs. Margaret Edwards, Mrs. Elizabeth Kennedy, Mrs. Charles Gorman, Mrs. David Rhodes, Bernadine Schiavon, Linda Webber, Judy, Mary and Debbie McClain, Joyce and Marianne Rapp, Diana Neil, Mrs. Charles Weight, Carole Dean, Mrs. Riley Deaterly, Mrs. William Wickerham, Mrs. George Harding, Mrs. Mabel Neil, Mrs. Alfreda Lowlam, Dianne Swiger, Sandra and Mary Jane Stein and Amy Harris.

Mr. Colle upon Stepl Duda ting Mr. study

## Missile Scientist To Speak

# CSC Initiates Annual Scholar Day Saturday

CALIFORNIA — As a part of increased emphasis on scholastic excellence California State College will honor all students who have attained a 2.0 average or better with a "Scholars Day". The convocation will be "science-centered" this first year to coincide with the dedication of the new Science Building.

A formal program will be presented in Steele Auditorium at 10:30 a. m. Saturday, April 2. All interested science students from area colleges and high schools have been invited.

The speaker will be Dr. Ralph G. Swann, who will discuss "Scientific Developments of Our Missiles". Dr. Swann is Technical Director for the Ordnance Missile Laboratories Division of the Army Rocket and Guided Missile Agency. The agency is an element of the U. S. Army Ordnance Missile Command at Huntsville, Alabama.

Dr. Swann, who has been engaged in the research and development of organic chemicals since his student days, went to Redstone Arsenal from the Bon Ami Company in New York City where he was Director of Research.

He received his Ph.D. in chemistry from Massachusetts Institute of Technology after spending several years in chemical research both in industry and at Morris Harvey College, Barboursville, W. Va.

Listed in American Men of Science, Dr. Swann is active in sev-



DR. RALPH G. SWANN

eral chemistry and research societies.

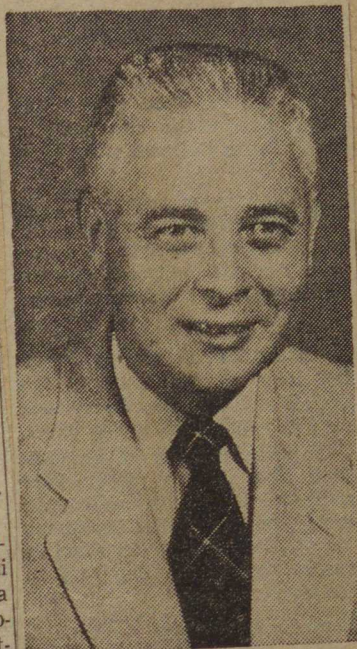
Technical and fraternal affiliations include: Sigma Xi, Chi Beta Phi, Sigma Upsilon, Zeta Kappa, American Chemical Society, American Society for Testing Materials, American Institute of Chemists, Chemists Club (New York).

Presiding at the formal program will be Dr. George H. Roadman, Dean of Instruction at the college. Dr. Michael Duda, college president, will welcome the scholars and guests.

The winners of the Second Annual Benzene Ring School Science Fair will be announced at the program.

# CSC Plans Scholars Day On Saturday

Event To Be Part Of Science Program



Dr. Ralph G. Swann

As a part of its increased emphasis on scholastic excellence the California State college will honor all students who have attained a 2.0 average or better with a "Scholars Day". The convocation will be "science centered" this first year to coincide with the dedication of the new Science Building. A formal program will be presented in Steel auditorium at 10:30 a.m. on Saturday, April 2. All interested science students from area colleges and high schools have been invited to attend.

### Speaker Well Known Scientist

The honor guest for the program will be Dr. Ralph G. Swann, who will discuss "Scientific Developments of Our Missiles". Dr. Swann is the technical director for the Ordnance Missile Laboratories division of the Army Rocket and Guided Missile agency. The agency is an element of the U. S. Army Ordnance Missile command at Huntsville, Alabama.

Dr. Swann, who has been engaged in the research and development of organic chemicals since his student days, came to Redstone Arsenal from the Bon Ami company in New York City where he was director of research.

He received his Ph.D. in chemistry from Massachusetts Institute of Technology after spending several years in chemical research both in industry and at Morris Harvey college, Barboursville, W. Va.

Listed in American Men of Science, Dr. Swann is active in several chemistry and research societies.

### Dr. Roadman To Preside

Technical and fraternal affiliations include: Sigma Xi, Chi Beta Phi, Sigma Upsilon, Zeta Kappa, American Chemical Society, American Society for Testing Materials, American Institute of Chemists, Chemists Club (New York).

Presiding for the formal program will be Dr. George H. Roadman, dean of instruction at the college. Dr. Michael Duda, college president, will welcome the scholars and guests.

The winners of the second annual Benzene Ring School Science Fair will be announced at the program.

# CSC Initiates Scholars' Day

California State College, as part of its increased emphasis on scholastic excellence, honored all students having a 2.0 or higher grade point average with a "Scholars' Day."

The convocation was "science centered" this first year, to coincide with the dedication of the new Science Building.

Dr. George H. Roadman, Dean of Instruction, presided at the formal program presented in Steele Auditorium at 10:30 a.m. on April 2.

Dr. Michael Duda, College (Continued on Page 2)

# New Facilities At C.S.T.C.

Students returning to the California State Teachers College Campus for the spring term on Tuesday, January 26, will find a number of classroom changes. Science and mathematics students will attend classes for the first time in a brand new Science Building. The recently completed structure will have eight modern classrooms and nine laboratories. In addition, the \$659,955.00 building will contain a dark room, herbarium, constant temperature room, and optical room. The new campus facility will be formally dedicated in late March.

With the opening of the new Science Building, Dr. Michael Duda, President of the College, has disclosed plans for renovation and reorganization of other campus buildings. Old Science Hall will house the Social Studies, Geography, and Fine Arts Departments, with eventual renovation planned to provide more adequate centralized facilities for these curricular areas. The Science Annex, a temporary frame building which formerly was used for various classes, has been converted into an administrative center for the offices of guidance, student teaching, and curricular areas. Temporarily it will also continue to house the Speech Clinic and Speech Department until the New Annex to the Noss Laboratory School is completed.

# School Science Fair Set This Week At CSC

CALIFORNIA — Private and public school students of Southwestern Pennsylvania will compete this week in the Second Annual School Science Fair sponsored by the Benzene Ring of the California State College. Exhibits will be displayed in the New Science Building on the college campus on March 31, April 1 and 2.

The Senior High exhibits will be in the fields of biology, chemistry, mathematics, physics and geography. Junior high students will compete in general science. Grade schools will exhibit in elementary science.

Prizes include savings bonds, cash awards, certificates and special industrial awards. A Grand Prize of the Fair will be given to the best overall exhibit.

Raymond G. Daniloff, Junior from Ellsworth, is the student chairman for the Fair. Members of the student committee are: Charles F. Wyncoop, McKeesport; Rita Gruessner, California; Patricia Bartus, Barbara Carson, and Charles S. Barcelona, all of Charleroi; Nicholina Capriotti, Fairbank; William E. Kish, Duquesne; and William R. Yokobosky, Somerset. Assistant Professors J. Robert Craig and L. W. McCloskey are the faculty advisors.

The annual fair is for the purpose of discovering and encouraging the science potential in students; the encouragement of the teaching profession as a career; and helping the exceptionally able to achieve careers in the science field.

# Adult Education Rise Predicted

In an article appearing in the February issue of Adult Leadership Dr. James W. Russell, Professor of Education and Psychology at California State College, predicts that education to keep abreast of technological development will occupy a much larger portion of the adult's time in the near future. He suggests that the shorter work week for those involved in technical and scientific work will become a myth.

Dr. Russell further believes that when the need to be well informed and creative becomes apparent, this will then be given priority and be allotted the best hours of the day. These hours may be the morning hours. He predicts that adult education will be increasingly a morning affair, when people are at their best.

# Teacher School Rolls Increase

HARRISBURG (UPI) — The head of the Alumni Council of the Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges reports that new facilities are needed at almost all of the institutions because of sharply increasing enrollments.

Alumni President James H. Rowland noted that 19,704 students were enrolled in the 14 state colleges, previously known as state teachers colleges. This was a 75 per cent increase over 1954.

Rowland said the action of the 1959 Legislature in authorizing an increased building program under General State Authority financing will help to replace many inadequate dormitories and provide needed classrooms, library and athletic facilities and dining hall accommodations.

Recording the largest enrollment increase in the last five years was Edinboro, Erie County, going from 395 to 1,143, or 189 per cent. Increases at the other colleges were:

Shippensburg, from 689 to 1,239; East Stroudsburg from 819 to 1,167; Mansfield, a 58 per cent boost; Bloomsburg from 767 to 1,584; Clarion, from 522 to 1,097; Indiana, from 1,599 to 2,901; Cheyney, from 423 to 693; Lock Haven, from 586 to 950; Slippery Rock, from 828 to 1,264; West Chester, from 1,743 to 2,121; California, from 768 to 1,827; Millersville, from 800 to 1,552; and Kutztown, from 775 to 1,300.

# Milton M. Wachtel Addresses County Science Teachers

California State College

Science teachers in southwestern Pennsylvania attended a symposium on science education at California State College on April 1, at 7:30 in Room 127 of the new Science Building, as part of the dedication activities.

They were addressed by Mr. Milton M. Wachtel, Project Leader of the Physics Project Laboratory of the Westinghouse Research Laboratories. His topic was "A Little — But Good."

Mr. Wachtel joined the Westinghouse Laboratories Project in 1950. His work, in the field of electron physics, has included contributions to the development of a number of different types of imaging tubes, including those used in X-ray, fluoroscopy, and low light level viewing.

Mr. Wachtel is the originator (Continued on Page 2)



The Southwestern Pennsylvania Heart association has presented California State college with a model of the human heart. Mrs. Dolores Swiger, California heart fund chairman, is shown above making the presentation to Dr. Michael Duda, president of the college.

California Business and Professional Women's club will conduct the Heart Sunday solicitation on February 28.

Volunteers for California are: Daryl Azorsky,

Mary Silvestro, Cora Bane Loffer, Roberta Tonkovitch, Margaret McCrory, Lena Stein, Shirley Antal, Carol Bakos, Katherine Bartus, Adeja Birkinsha, Judy Bohn, Clara Conti, Violet Covell, Helen Foreman, Mary Gallagher, Suzanne Gennaule, Kathryn Holtz, Isabella Layton, Dora Savage, Theresa Smith and Catherine Sterbenz.

Volunteers for Coal Center are Mrs. Helen Zibel and Mrs. Stella Digon.

## 100 Educators At Workshop In Geography

A varied and interesting program was experienced by more than a hundred educators at the Noss School, California State Teachers College, when the annual workshop in Geography education, sponsored by the Washington County Geography Study Group, was held.

The program included eight sectional meetings simultaneously, each leader conducting two sessions.

Dorothy Pero, Welmerding Borough, discussed "How and when to use pictures and landscapes"; Jarl Roine, CSTC, "How and when to use globes and maps"; Madeline F. McNulty, Dunbar Township, "How and when to use textual word matter"; Linnie B. James, Forrest Hills Borough, "How and when to use graphs and statistical matter"; Dr. Norah Zink, Indiana State Teachers College, "What is up-to-date pertinent geography in Africa and Latin America"; Eugenia Baxter, Carroll Twp., "How to guide students in preparing useful geography notebooks"; Robert N. Thomas, Hampton Twp., "How to organize and develop an effective Junior Geography Club"; Corrine Cowan, Greensburg, and Mary Margaret Kuzepka, Carroll Twp., "Murals in Geography Education".

Each leader developed a program from primary to senior high level, defining procedures and presenting illustrations.

Plans were formulated for a conclave of Junior Geography Clubs of Western Pennsylvania to be held in April, 1960. A research committee for investigating Senior High School Geography Education was formed. The purpose is to investigate curriculum practices in the schools in the light of current needs of youth as well as adults. Robert N. Thomas was in charge.

## Area Workshop At CSC Thursday

Workers in the education of visually limited children in the southwestern counties of Pennsylvania will participate in a one day in-service workshop at California State College on March 31. These sessions are held twice a year. The proposed meeting is jointly sponsored by California State College and the Department of Special Pupil Services of Westmoreland County. Miss Elinor H. Long, Supervisor of Blind and Partially Seeing, Department of Public Instruction, Harrisburg, will serve as consultant.

Each participant has been requested to present a case study. In order to facilitate program planning the thesis of each study has been made known to the committee in charge. Abstracts of current literature will be presented to the group.

## New Speech Specialists Are Added

### Three More Hired In Washington County

Addition of three new speech correctionists to the speech program of Washington county schools has been announced by Supervising Principal W. H. Donaldson.

Miss Elizabeth Fedor will provide speech correction service for Burgettstown area, Fort Cherry joint and Hanover township school districts.

The county board of school directors has employed two speech correctionists. Neil Crockett will serve the Bethlehem joint schools and North Bethlehem township. Albert Crompton will serve McGuffey Joint schools, Avella area joint schools and Morris township schools.

Survey of the Washington county schools shows four to five percent of the children enrolled are in need of speech help. Eleven speech correctionists are employed to serve these children. The county has been divided into 11 areas. The Washington county board of school directors employs nine speech correctionists and two additional correctionists are employed by the local school units.

Speech correctionists employed in Washington County and the districts they serve are:

William T. Gray, Canon-McMillan Joint Schools; Mrs. Kathleen Keteles, Washington City, East Washington Borough, South Strabane Township (Patten School); James Holeran, Amwell Township, Canton Township, North Franklin Township, South Strabane Township (Laboratory School); Mrs. Norma Hornack, Carroll Township, Monongahela City, New Eagle Borough, Nottingham Township, and Union Township Schools; Mrs. Connie Osleger, Allenport Borough, Charleroi Borough, Fallowfield Township, North Charleroi Borough, Somerset Township, Stockdale Borough Schools; Robert Huffman, California Community, Bentleyville Borough, Ellsworth Borough, and Cokeburg, Borough Schools; Mrs. Jean Roach Peters Township and Chartiers-Houston Joint Schools; and Francis LaMendola, Donora Borough Schools.

## James Cullen Is Awarded University Assistantship

James Cullen, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. Stewart Cullen, 418 West Pike street, Houston, has been awarded an assistantship in the Graduate School of the University of Maryland where he will act as a Faculty Resident Advisor while he continues his graduate studies in the area of Industrial Arts.

He also will assist in directing social life on the university campus.

Mr. Cullen, a graduate of Chartiers - Houston High School in the Class of 1956, graduated from California State College with a B. S. Degree in Education with a major in Industrial Arts Education activities. During his four years of college campus life, Mr. Cullen was active in the field of student activity.

He served as vice president of the senior class, vice president of the Student Congress and was president of the College Men's Glee Club. He was also a participating member of the College Choir, Athletic Council, Student Life Committee and Men's Dormitory Councils. He belonged to the Sigma Tau Gamma Fraternity and was a member of the Student Cabinet.

Mr. Cullen represented California College at the Student Government Conferences at Bloomsburg and New York City.

The Graduate School of the University of Maryland opens September 12. Mr. Cullen will report about September 1 for an orientation period prior to assuming his graduate school work and advisory duties.



JAMES CULLEN

CLOCK: Mrs. Paul Sager, 128 Liberty street, California, pens lines on one of California's "worthy old citizens" the clock in the tower at California State Teachers College's Old Main in the following manner:

### THE OLD COLLEGE CLOCK

High up above the tall trees lacy bower  
Stands the old College clock, in an ivied tower;  
And year after year it's stood in its place  
While the elements beat upon its face;  
For almost a century through heat and snow  
It has watched the students who come and go,  
Who pass through its doors, into the College  
Where they may gain their share of knowledge;  
Perhaps it wonders what becomes of all  
Who pass beneath it and into the hall;  
As it marks each year at graduation,  
And students scatter across the nation;  
Gladly it shares in reunions, I know  
With those it once knew, many years ago;  
When it folds its hands each night it must  
Pray

"Dear God may I serve for just one more day,  
And I hope when at last I leave this earth  
It will mark the hour, as it did at my birth,  
To me it's a symbol of strength and power,  
The old College clock, in the ivied tower.

# Educators Hold Banquet At California

Superintendent Gives Address

About 325 educators and their guests attended the 12th annual banquet of the Washington County Education Association Saturday evening in the Georgian dining room of California State college.

Mrs. Sue Wheaton, retiring WCEA president, was in charge of the business meeting.

Dr. William P. Miller, superintendent of Canon-McMillan schools, presented a talk on "Much To Be Done." Dr. Miller said tomorrow's kind of world depends upon the kind of teachers today. He said the excellence is the product of ability, effort and character and that the teacher is the key to success. He urged teachers to be professional, to be members of their associations and to read the professional magazines of the association. He stated that there is much to be done in the areas of teaching, administration and support of schools.

Dr. Miller pointed out there is much to be done in support of schools, and gave four basic principles for teachers and administrators. They are: 1, cease

(Continued on Page Two)

# Educators Hold Banquet At California

Superintendent Gives Address

(Continued from Page 1)

running down teaching and schools before lay people; 2, supply the newspapers with stories of the good news about the schools and their activities—newspapers are glad to publish such news; 3, become active in community affairs, and 4, take a definite stand for schools.

Dr. Miller, who served more than 10 years as secretary and treasurer of WCEA, received a standing ovation after his talk.

Following his address, the past president's pin was presented to Mrs. Wheaton by incoming president Mary M. Nichols, who used the words of the resolution adopted by the executive committee of WCEA honoring Mrs. Wheaton for untiring work in the county, western district and state associations.

Dr. Michael Duda, president of California State college, welcomed the group and expressed his pleasure in having the banquet held at California. He was introduced by Mrs. Wheaton.

Joseph Siegman, chairman of the PSEA legislative committee, introduced State Senator William J. Lane and Assemblymen A. V. Capano and Austin J. Murphy.

Robert J. Haberlen, vice president of WCEA, went to the banquet directly from a meeting in Harrisburg. He spoke of the need for professional unity and called for added life memberships

# State College Enrollment At New Peak

California Shows 137 Per Cent Boost

Student enrollment at the 14 Pennsylvania state colleges, previously known as state teachers colleges, increased from 11,273 persons in 1954 to an enrollment of 19,704 in 1959, James H. Rowland, president of the Alumni Council of the Pennsylvania State Teachers colleges, said today.

"These figures indicate," Rowland said, "that 8,431 more students are attending the state teachers colleges this year than were enrolled in 1954. It is a 75 per cent increase in the student body of the 14 state colleges."

**Plan Building Program**

Rowland explained that this increasing enrollment, which is continuing, is the basic reason for the need of increased construction at all of the institutions. Dormitories, classrooms, library and athletic facilities and additional dining hall accommodations, he explained, are needed at almost all of the institutions.

"The action of the 1959 General Assembly in authorizing the increased building program under the General State authority will help to replace many of the old dormitories under the approved self-liquidating dormitory program," he continued.

The largest increase took place at Edinboro in Erie county where the 1954 student population was 395 and the 1959 enrollment was 1,143. This was an increase of 189 per cent.

**Shippensburg Up**

Shippensburg enrolled 689 students during 1954 and increased to 1,239 students in 1959 or a 77 per cent rise in enrollment. East Stroudsburg had a 1959 enrollment of 1,167, and this was a 42 per cent increase over the 1954 figure of 819. Mansfield had an increase of 58 per cent.

Bloomsburg had a 1954 enrollment of 767 and a 1959 attendance of 1,534. It was an increase of 106 per cent.

Clarion showed an increase of 111 per cent with 522 students in 1954 and 1,097 in 1959.

**W. Chester Increase Slight**

A steady climb is noted in enrollment at Indiana from 1,599 in 1954 to 2,901 in 1959. This was an increase of 81 per cent. Cheyney increased by 64 per cent from 423 in 1954 to 693 this year. Lock Haven enrolled 586 and now has 950 or an increase of 60 per cent.

West Chester had the smallest increase, 22 per cent with 1,743 students in 1954 and 2,121 today. Slippery Rock increase by 53 per cent from 828 to 1,264.

California had an increase of 137 per cent with 1,827 students in 1959 and 768 in 1954. Millersville enrolled 800 in 1954 and 1,552 this year or an increase of 94 per cent. Kutztown had a 68 per cent increase from 775 to 1,300.

# CSC Opens Summer Term June 6

More Than 1000 Students Expected

The summer term at California State college will open with registration Monday, June 6. Dr. Harold E. Kemper, director of admissions, estimates that more than 1000 students will attend. The 872 students who have pre-scheduled for the term represents 85 per cent of the junior and senior class members. Thus far 55 per cent of the present enrollment have scheduled summer term classes. The twelve-week term will close on Friday, August 6.

A number of six-week and three-week courses have been scheduled to permit teachers-in-service to gain increased knowledge in their field of specialization or to extend

## CSC SUMMER TERM OPENS JUNE 6

The summer term at California State College will open with registration on Monday, June 6. Dr. Harold E. Kemper, Director of Admissions, estimates that more than 1,000 students will be in attendance. The 872 students who have pre-scheduled for the term represents 85 per cent of the Junior and senior class mem-

bers. Thus far 55 per cent of the present enrollment have scheduled summer term classes. The twelve-week term will close on Friday, August 26.

A number of six-week and three-week courses have been scheduled to permit teachers-in-service to gain increased knowledge in their field of specialization or to extend their certification. Late registration will be permitted during the first week of the term for in-service teachers whose school year ends after registration day.

June 6th will be the first day of college for 125 entering freshman. They will be able to complete the full college degree requirement in three years instead of the traditional four years.

In addition to the regular college term the college will host a nine week Summer Institute in Earth and Space Science under the auspices of the National Science Foundation. It will open June 20th and close August 20th.

their certification. Late registration will be permitted during the first week of the term for in-service teachers whose school year ends after registration day.

June 6 will be the first day of college for 125 entering freshman. They will be able to complete the full college degree requirement in three years instead of the traditional four years.

In addition to the regular college term the college will host a nine week summer institute in earth and space science under the auspices of the National Science foundation. It will open June 20 and close August 20. Dr. Gabriel P. Betz, professor and head of the department of geography and earth science, will direct the program.

# CSC Alumni To Hold Open House Friday For Seniors

CALIFORNIA—Members of the California State College Alumni Association will hold an Open House for graduating seniors on Friday from 1 to 4 p.m. The Class of 1960 will be entertained in the Colonial Room in Old Main on the Campus.

Among the guests who will greet the soon-to-be alumni are: Senator J. Albert Reed, Class of 1908, College Trustee; Dr. Lawrence Sutherland, Class of 1932, Assistant Superintendent of Washington County Schools; Dr. J.

Vincent Connoley, Class of 1946, Supervising Principal of Beth-Center Schools; Samuel Francis, Class of 1940, Principal in Brownsville Schools; John Cairns, Class of 1929, Supervising Principal of California Community Schools; Dr. George H. Roadman, Class of 1940, Dean of Instruction at California; and Dr. Michael Duda, College President.

Miss Bertha McDonough, Brownsville is president of the association. Attorney Charles C. Keller is chairman of the committee for the affair.

# Donates Work To CSC Alumni

CALIFORNIA — Miss Jessie White, well known in California State College Alumni circles, has donated one of her most sought after portrait paintings to the California Alumni Association. The painting is entitled "Old Man." It is a character study using as a model a resident of the Home for the Improvement of the Poor in Pittsburgh. Art critics say the painting is reminiscent of the old masters with many qualities resembling a Rembrandt.

Miss White, now 83 years of age, no longer paints. Her talents were discovered when she was a student at California State College and she was encouraged to continue her work. She studied under H. L. Stevenson, a founder of the Associated Artists of Pittsburgh. Her works were awarded many prizes. Texture is emphasized in her works with portraits representing her best efforts.

The painting will be hung in the Alumni Room at the College. Formal presentation will take place at the Alumni Luncheon on Saturday, May 21.

Angus Douple, Associate Professor of Art and Head of the Fine Arts Department at the College, believes that Miss White's paintings will become very valuable in future years and the gift to the College represents an outstanding contribution.

Dr. Gabriel P. Betz, Professor and Head of the Department of Geography and Earth Science will direct the program.

# CSC Alumni Elect Hoyes To Be Invested

Jack F. Hoyes, Charleroi, was elected president of the California State College Alumni association at the annual business meeting, Saturday. Mr. Hoyes is a

member of the Class of 1931. He is associate professor of education and head of the education department at his Alma Mater.

Other officers elected were: Franklin Silco, Monessen, first vice president; Dr. George H. Roadman, California, second vice president; Raymond Pecuch, Coal Center, third vice president; Jean Donahay, West Brownsville, recording secretary, and John R. Gregg, California, treasurer.

Elected as new Directors of the Association were: Ralph Charney, California; Marge Campbell, California; Charles Keller, California; Howard Crossland, Pittsburgh; James Rivetta, Elizabeth; Alice Hatfield, Brownsville; Richard Grove, Greensboro; Thomas Brown, Somerset; Richard Flich, Somerset; and Marylyn p i varnik, Monessen.

# Alumni Hold Open House For CSC Seniors



Shown above are pictures of the recent open house held for graduating seniors at California state college by members of the Alumni association. The event was held in the Colonial room in Old Main on the campus.

Among the special guests who greeted the soon-to-be alumni were: Senator J. Alfred Reed, class of 1908, college trustee; Dr. Lawrence Sutherland, class of 1932, assistant superintendent of Washington county schools; Dr. J. Vincen Connoley, class of 1946, supervising principal of Beth-Center schools; Samuel Francis, class of 1950 assistant supervising principal, Brashear schools; John Cairns, class of 1929, supervising principal of California community schools; Dr. George H. Roadman, class of 1940, dean of instruction at California; and Dr. Michael Duda, college president.

Miss Bertha McDonough, Brownsville, is president of the association. Attorney Charles C.

Keller was chairman for the affair.

Top picture, left to right, are Lawrence Sutherland; John Cairns; Dr. Michael Duda; Dr. J. Vincen Connoley; Charles C. Keller.

Middle picture, left to right shows alumni and students at the refreshment table. They are: Grace Siebert, California; Mrs. Mary R. DeCarlo, Monongahela; Miss Jessie Dunlevy, Dunlevy; Carole Russell, Richeyville student; Ted Geibel, Beaver student; Rosmary Tarka, California student, and Mrs. Marian Phillips, Brownsville.

The lower photo also depicts alumni and students at the refreshment table. They are, left to right, Mrs. Margaret Miller, Beallsville student; Arnita Rousseau, Belle Vernon student; Mrs. Evelyn E. Stemp, Belle Vernon student; Miss Bertha McDonough, Brownsville; Mrs. T. R. Deyarmon, Brownsville; Mrs. Bess Griffin, California.

## CSTC Alumni Plan Year's Activities

CALIFORNIA — The Executive Committee and Board of Directors of California State Teachers Alumni Association met in the Alumni Lounge on Monday to plan the year's activities. Miss Bertha McDonough, President of the Association, presided.

Unveiled at the meeting was the new Alumni Directory. The directory lists graduates of CSTC from 1875 to 1959. Assistant Professor Edward Sikora of the college staff served as chairman of the committee. The new 331 page directory lists graduates alphabetically and by classes.

Mrs. Mary DeCarlo, Monongahela, reported to the Board on the organization of the annual membership drive. She reported that the drive was already underway in several communities. An innovation will be a meeting of Class Sponsors which will be held on the college campus early in October. The sponsors will be entertained by the Executive Board.

Mrs. Merrell Holman gave a summary of the preparations underway for the Annual Homecoming on Saturday, October 10. The day's activities will include a parade of floats, a football game featuring Shippensburg State Teachers College, and the Homecoming Dance.

Present at the meeting were Mildred Pivarnik, Monessen; Raymond Pecuch, Mrs. Hazel Fulmer, Gladys Riggs, and Charles C. Keller, California; Bertha McDonough, Jean Donahey, and Edna Deyarmon, Brownsville; Mrs. Helen Beatty, Charleroi; Richard Grove and Arthur Bennett, Mapletown; and Dr. Michael Duda, Jack Hoyes, Mrs. Mary DeCarlo, Mrs. Merrell Holman, Irvin Shutsy, Edward Sikora and Merrill Campbell, SCTC faculty.

## CSTC Alumni Group Meets

(Continued from Page 1)

in October. The sponsors will be entertained by the executive board.

Mrs. Merrell Holman gave a summary of the preparations underway for the annual homecoming Saturday, October 10. The day's activities will include a parade of floats, a football game featuring Shippensburg State Teachers college, and the homecoming dance.

Present at the meeting were Mildred Pivarnik, Monessen; Raymond Pecuch, Mrs. Hazel Fulmer, Gladys Riggs, and Charles C. Keller, California; Bertha McDonough, Jean Donahey, and Edna Deyarmon, Brownsville; Mrs. Helen Beatty, Charleroi; Richard Grove and Arthur Bennett, Mapletown; and Dr. Michael Duda, Jack Hoyes, Mrs. Mary DeCarlo, Mrs. Merrell Holman, Irvin Shutsy, Edward Sikora and Merrill Campbell, CSTC faculty.



# Silver Anniversary Class Of CSC



The Class of 1935 at California State college gathered for celebration of the silver anniversary of their graduation on Saturday, May 21. The group shown includes (L to R, front row) Martha Kilpela, Buffalo, New York; Samuel Cravotta, Richmond, Virginia; Maxine Coulson, Aliquippa; Gertrude Sisley, Perryopolis; Mildred Caulley, Brownsville; Olive Harford, Upper Middletown; and Dwight Barklay, New Kensington. (2nd Row - James Shaver, Elizabeth; Mary Straka, Pittsburgh; Olan Williams, Monongahela; Allan Beamer, Alexandria, Virginia; Walter Towner, Akron, Ohio; and Charles Haney, Erie. (Back Row) - Claude Titus, Carmichaels; Walter Hornbake, Monaca; John Wilson, Midland; and Carroll Shupe, Scottsdale.

# Golden Anniversary Class At California College



Returning to California State college after 50 years the Class of 1910 was honored at Alumni Day last Saturday. (L to R) Front Row, Lillian Schmidt, Hammond, Ind.; Grace Morris, Waynesburg; Ella Bulmer, Munhall; Olivia Shunk, Raleigh, North Carolina; Mary Doyle, Pittsburgh; Jessie Polloch, California; Eva Hoover, Bellevue; Merle Dunkin, Pittsburgh; Amelia Schrontz, McKeesport; Sara Johnson, Monessen; Mabel Littleton, Lutherville, Maryland; Leah Snead, Monessen; Alice Moreland, Roscoe; Maude Robbins, Elco; and Jessie Chapman, Newbury, Ohio. 2nd Row - Clifford Stewart, East Cleveland Heights, Ohio; Braden Shrontz, McKeesport; Mary C. King, California; Effie Iams, Jefferson; Vida Goehring, Charleroi; Gertrude Staley, Pomona, California; Pearl Hay, Meyersdale; Ann Neil, Swissvale; Ethel Dague; Jennie Evans, Pittsburgh; Alice Hatfield, Brownsville. 3rd Row - Charles Young, Mt. Lebanon; Anna Hay, Berlin; Corda Weltner, Uniontown; Jessie Dally, Uniontown; and Jennie Palmer, Uniontown; Back Row - Arthur Wilson, Pittsburgh; Josephine Wilson, Pittsburgh; Thurman Titus, Carmichaels; Hazel Parcell; Jane McCondlless, Oakdale; Bertha Moun's; Emma Randall, Morgantown, W. Virginia; Mildred Seals, Albambria, California; Mary Farquhar, California; Grace Siebert, California.

# California College To Graduate 331

Commencement Rites Saturday Morning

(Continued from Page 1)

Irene Mary Lanik, Bentleyville; Arlene Bruno Little, Uniontown; Mary Anna Loya, Republic; Florence E. Lynn, Charleroi; Helen Neill Marshall, Pittsburgh; Harriet Marsh Mason, West Newton; Caroline Colletta Massari, Finleyville; Florence Hough Massay, Connellsville; Dorothy Ann Mateka, Belle Vernon; Alverda C. Matthews, Pulaski; Ruth Elizabeth Mountain, Monongahela; Roseann Myers, Uniontown; Mabel Richards Nelson, East Millsboro; Ann Elizabeth Phennecie, Garrett; Rosemarie Pollifroni, Bentleyville; Mary M. McGee Rankin, Carmichaels; Helen Joan Russell, Bentleyville; Catherine D. Shearin, Lake Lynn; Rosemary Joanne Tarka, California; Mildred Funk Temple, Greensburg; Thomas Charles Wilkins, Stockdale; Helen Kathleen Grados Wilson, Fayette City; Gloria LaVerne Zaharoff, Marianna.

**Secondary curriculum** — Irene Marie Adamusko, Donora; Thomas Richard Correal, Masontown; Peter Neill Crockett, California; Donald Ray Cumley, Masontown; Francis Kent Dailey, Monongahela; Ernest Eugene Davis, Fredericktown; Joan Kotch Falconi, Fairless Hill; James Norman Godfrey, Belle Vernon; James Ambrose Ilko, Cleveland, Ohio; Joseph F. Jioio, Latrobe; John Wesley Laughhead, Jr., Fairchance; Roland E. Lazzaro, Denba; Lawrence Ray Leveto, Houston; George Wade Martin, Markleysburg; Glenn David Miller, Clarksville; Margaret Ann Ramsey Miller, Beallsville; Paul Ralph Minetti, Pittsburgh; Robert Ellsworth Nyswaner, Washington; Charles Edward Pascoe, California; Anthony Richard Pellegrino, Creighton; Leo Robert Prostko, Jr., McKees Rocks; George August Razum, Van Voorhis; Peggy Lou Roncadori, Vestaburg; Raymond Eugene Skocik, Uniontown; George Anne Smith, Aliquippa; Donald Francis Strejeck, Monongahela; Ralph Glenn Trautvetter, Pittsburgh; George William Vitteck, Jr., Washington; Robert Paul Walker, California; Richard Henry Webb, Roscoe; Donald Wohler, Uniontown.

**Industrial Arts curriculum** — John Edward Bonfadini, Bentleyville; Edward Melvin Chellman, New Stanton; George Emery Churella, Patton; John Herschel Cowen, California; Joseph Edwin Durfee, Union City; E. Wayne Hyre, Manns Choice; Don Natale, Portage; William Joseph Ramus, Puritan; William John Seestak, Uniontown.

**Public school nurse curriculum** — Margaret Kalis, Greensboro; Julia Ivan Kamerer, West Newton; Virginia Rawlings Morton, Washington.

JANUARY 1960

**Elementary curriculum** — Paul Peter Altomari, Monessen; Wilbur Lee Barber, Uniontown; Elizabeth A. VanVoorhis Bartrug, Finleyville; Alice Ann Barclay Bontrager, California; Yvonne L. Budnik, Donora; Peggy Lou Chantos, Large; Irene Claire Easler, Finleyville; Constance Antoinette Gabriel, Fairbank; Louise A. Gillis, Fredericktown; Ray William

Gladden, Fredericktown; Inez Lorraine Hannah, Coal Center; Miriam Louise Johnston, Masontown; Leah M. Kernick, Homestead; Claudia Kostura, North Charleroi; Joy Yvonne Palicka, Darragh; Kenneth Clifford Pappini, California; Alice Kay Reitz Paul, Guy Mills; Daniel Robert Sloan, Washington; Thelma F. Smith, Belle Vernon.

**Second curriculum** — William Joseph Bushok, Uniontown; Charles Anthony Cardine, Cardale; Alvin Louis Catella, California; Clara Barbara Durinzi, Masontown; Stephen Alexander Dury, Charleroi; John Lloyd Everly, Smithfield; Henry Flannigan, Jr., Monessen; William B. Goodman, Jr., Johnstown; Jack Layton Gregg, California; William Eugene Hershiser, Monongahela; Mary Ann Huber, Belle Vernon; George Karnjate, Clarksville; Thomas Kovach, Monessen; Nancy Ann Kuvinka, Monessen; Isabelle Mallino, Monessen; Francis Joseph Marella, Merrittstown.

Barbara Walters Mendola, Belle Vernon; Thelma Pauline Miller, Markleysburg; Cecil Paul Murray, Rimersburg; David Angelo Natali, Webster; Peter Donald Petroff, California; Marvin Bryce Pierro, West Brownsville; William J. Procasky, Marianna; Kenneth Allen Rager, Charleroi; Garnet Lulyan Reynolds, California; Joan Patricia Ruby, California; Stanley Walter Sawa, Donora; John Joseph Smith, Washington; Eugene Cyril Spegar, LaBelle; Edward Joseph Tokar, Daisytown; Patricia Marie Twardy, Monessen; Richard Allen Tyka, Carmichaels; Robert Paul Wagner, Washington; Raymond Howard Walker, Coal Center; Richard Charles Weimer, Meyersdale; Walter Matthew Widmer, Jr., Newell; Barbara Nellie Wood, Carnegie; Edmund Joseph Zaharowicz, Daisytown; George Ralph P. Zober, California; Joseph Frank Zunig, Pittsburgh.

**Industrial arts curriculum** — Ronald D. Albenze, Coal Center; Vincent Paul Bailey, West Brownsville; Arthur Lawrence Bakewell, Brownsville; Raymond Wesley Bloom, Curwensville; William Frederick Barry, Uniontown; Richard Monroe Bloom, Curwensville; Ronald Colborn Brouger, Boswell; John Louis Bruno, Renovo; Richard P. Bucher, McKees Rocks; Alton Delbert Byers, Jr., Beaver; Kenneth Henry Cook, New Stanton; Theodore L. Geibel, Beaver; Frank Joseph Hartman, Gibsonia; Kenneth Eugene Hebrank, Irwin; Clayton Uriah Hoge, Floreffe; Robert Joseph Kucher, Johnstown; Robert Edward LaPorte, Connellsville; Joseph Charles Lombardo, California; John Stewart Lyons, Irwin; David Richard Mead, Jr., Oil City; Robert Angelo Saltarello, Beaver; Regis Ronald Urinso, West Newton; John Louis Veltro, Newell; James Howard Wilson, Jr., Washington; Paul Johnson Wilson, Jr., Freeport; Donald Francis Yannacci, Yukon.

MAY, 1960

**Elementary curriculum** — Beverly Raye Ames, Bentleyville; Grace Henrietta Ballenger, Irwin; Thomas Eugene Baisone, Lemont Furnace; Anita F. Barzan, Bridgeville; Patricia A. Catalona, Masontown; Patricia Ann Buchar, Monessen; Janice Marie Catalona, Jeannette; Harold A. Christopher, East Millsboro; Martha Raye Clutter, Eighty Four; Jennie Folts Crowley, Uniontown; Rebecca Ann Duke, Monongahela; Elizabeth Diane Evans, Uniontown; Nancy E. Ewing, West Finley; Monica Rose Ferrari, Monongahela; Lois Smiley Fields, Bentleyville; Clara Marie Genett, Johnstown; Sally Anne Graham, Pitcairn; Donna Jean Hopp, Johnstown; Bonnie Jean Graham Jarabeck, Monessen; Cora Elizabeth Jarvis, Tarentum; Alan Edward Karlosky, Monessen; Mary Lynne Kemp, Irwin; Sarah Weston Kidder, Canonsburg; Robert Joseph Kinnick, Isabella; Dorothy Allshouse Kite, Charleroi; Shirley Ann Kokesh, Masontown.

Frank Anthony Kologie, Saltsburg; Gordon Ralph Lepri, Clair-

ton; Theresa M. Liveratti, Wilmerding; D. Judith McIlvaine, Carnegie; Kathleen Ann McLaughlin, Uniontown; Virginia Valeria Moats, California; Fleming Julius Mosely, Monessen; Luanne Nicholl, Ellsworth; Garnet Mae Overly, Donegal; Sandra Lee Haham Rea, Washington; Wilma Grace Richardson, Elizabeth; Mary Jane Richey, Sloan; Marian Bernice Rocco, Bentleyville; Beverly Carole Rosborough, Donora; Arlita Ann Rousseau, Belle Vernon; Carole June Russell, Fredericktown; Dianne Josephine Salotti, Monessen; Evelyn Thayer Schaefer, Berlin; Annabelle Shutsy, Brownsville; Mary Street Sickles, Webster; Barbara Lou Smith, Carnegie; Lois Eileen Brant Smoley, Keisterville; Jean Arlene Stockton, Coal Center; Mildred G. Warman, Pittsburgh; Gloria Fay Weintraub, Uniontown; Donald Eugene Zebley, Uniontown.

**Secondary curriculum** — Nathan L. Astleford, Brownsville; Donald Baison, Pittsburgh; Reanna Elizabeth Biddle, McKeesport; John Bitonti, Jr., Elco; Werner Allan Boes, West Newton; Doris LaRue Brubaker, Hooversville; Lois Lou Capanna, Masontown; James Ernest Caputo, Belle Vernon; Carmen Domenick Congelio, Allison; Raymond Michael Conzatti, Republic; Richard Paul Cook, Pittsburgh; Patsy Michael Coppula, Mt. Pleasant; Joseph Rodney Dague, California; Dick Walton Davis, California; Louis Robert DeMoss, Republic; Robert Egisto DiAndreth, Fredericktown; Louis Anthony DeFazio, Belle Vernon; Richard Lawrence Dillon, Scottsdale; Julius Doty, Marianna; Anthony James Dury, Charleroi; Dallas B. Eaton, Irwin; Roy W. Feldman, Jr., Pittsburgh.

Donna Elaine Fike, Confluence; Janet Kay Fike, Somerset; Joseph William Gates, McKeesport; Ronald William Gray, Belle Vernon; Conroy Donald Guyer, Greensburg; Dale Lee Hamer, Belle Vernon; Richard I. Hay, Uniontown; Dell Houston Hickie, Grindstone; Thomas Leonard Hopkins, Coal Center; Raymond Lee Jones, Monessen; Susan Camille Joseph, Uniontown; Frank Barnhart Lenox, California; Donald John Lucas, Scottsdale; Catherine Mae Flynn, Pricedale; Shirley Ann Markel, Pitcairn; Charles Floyd Markovich, Masontown; Roger Allan McGary, Stratford; Earl Douglas Painter, California; Thomas Jackson Kins, Roscoe; Joseph A. Hopwood, Elizabeth Ann Charleroi; Clyde Anthony Powell, California; John Joseph Racic, McClellandtown; Duane Joseph Rinella, St. Mary's; Donna Lee Denise Ross, Perryopolis; Francis V. Salata, Verona; Joseph D. Sarra, Fayette City; Carl A. Scanga, New Kensington; Benjamin Milton Sheets, Beallsville; Robert Nelson Sholtz, Uniontown; Duncan Eugene Sinclair, Smock; Ronald Earl Sonafelt, Monessen; Richard Allen Stewart, Rimersburg; Evelyn Everett Stump, Belle Vernon.

Donald Wayne Tharpe, Brownsville; Paul Eugene Thomas, Meyersdale; Howard Karl Weber, Irwin; William Richard Yokobosky, Somerset; Carl Stephen Zilka, Bentleyville; Frank N. Zito, New Kensington; Vincenza Ann Pasqualucci, Brownsville.

**Industrial arts curriculum** — William Bates, Beaver; Carl Reed Bodes, Jr., Meyersdale; Ronald O. Burns, Charleroi; Paul Edward Bushko, Canonsburg; Jack Miller Clark, Swissvale; Robert R. Crowl, Fredericktown; James Clifford Cullen, Houston; Ned Leon DeForrest, Three Springs; James Mathew Douglas, Pittsburgh; Charles Eugene Eisentrout, Meyersdale; David Neal Gaskill, Brownsville; Joseph John Glatz, Pittsburgh; Ronald Richard Graham, Oil City; Norman Gregor, Cokeburg; Howard Russell Hellein, Belle Vernon; David Joseph Helon, Monessen; Steve Kalney, Farrell; Frank Martin Kon, Carnegie; Edward J. Ko-

man, Canonsburg; F. Ted Kulina, Pittsburgh; Joseph Richard Lazor, Pittsburgh; William Humbird Lowry, Ligonier; Donald Carl Matz, North Charleroi; George Edward Mosher, Donora; Louis Jacob Moore, California; Thomas Arthur Muchler, Wilkes-Barre; Robert Brennan Nichols, Jr., Leechburg; Charles Raymond Olesen, Oil City; Jack Lewis Palmer, Fayette City; John Andrew Paulick, Charleroi; Howard Merle Phillips, Jr., Morgan; Albert Joseph Pugliese, Arnold.

James Charles Riffle, Adah; James Edward Seanor, New Alexandria; Wayne Donald Shaulis, Somerset; John Frederick Snyder, Bedford; Frank Eugene Speedy, Clarksburg; Anthony Theodore Stavaski, Jr., California; Thomas A. Stewart, Rimersburg; Carl Frederick Stolenberg, Emlenton; William Frank Stover, Kittanning; Keith A. Thomas, Millsboro; Louis N. Timok, McKeesport; Damon Andrew Turek, Fayette City; Henry Forrest Whiskey, Jr., Scottdale; Joseph Anthony Zaharewicz, Grindstone.

**Public school nurse** — Leila Jean Lydick, Washington.

# California College To Graduate 331

Commencement Rites Saturday Morning

Three hundred, thirty one graduates will receive their bachelor of science degrees at Saturday morning's commencement exercises at California State college, Dr. Michael Duda, president of the college, announced.

The graduating list follows:

AUGUST 1959

**Elementary curriculum** — Sophia Harry Agoris, Houston; Florence Herron Baker, Dunbar; Paul George Banks, Uniontown; Edyth H. Bigam, Mill Run; Ann Louise Chrise, East Millsboro; Katherine G. Coulson, Elizabeth; Charlotte Marie Dirda, Republic; Joyce Dizenzi, Republic; Josephine Marie Egidi, Masontown; JoAnn Margaret Ellison, Charleroi; Joseph Eugene Frank, Jr., Pittsburgh; Frances Lowe Higinbotham, Pittsburgh; Helen Elizabeth Hill, Charleroi; Margaret Carol Johnstone, Masontown; Judith Renee Karpen, Brownsville; Dorothy Mae LaJevic, Finleyville.

(Continued on Page Six)

# CSC 1910, 1935 Classes To Be Honored Saturday

CALIFORNIA — The Classes of 1910 and 1935 will be honor guests as California State College observes its Annual Alumni Day Saturday. Highlight of the day's

activities will be a luncheon for the Golden and Silver Anniversary groups in the Georgian Dining Hall.

Other activities will include the annual business meeting of the association and election of officers, entertainment by the College Players and Glee Clubs of the college, an Alumni - Varsity tennis match, and open house in the new science building.

Dr. Michael Duda, college president, will welcome alumni members at the luncheon. Miss Bertha McDonough, association president, will preside.

Mary DeCarlo is general chairman for the Alumni Association and Mrs. Merrell Holman is faculty chairman.

# Curriculum Change Noted CSTC Enrollment Expansion Seen

Growth and change, which are essential to the success of nearly all ventures in America's rapidly-expanding space age, will mark the 1959-60 school year at California State Teachers College.

Dr. Michael A. Duda, president of the college, reports a major change in curriculum which will affect freshmen this fall. There is expansion in enrollment, in faculty and in new buildings.

The increase in student population is taxing the facilities of the school. College officials are encouraging acceleration in courses, making the most efficient use of space and developing an over-all campus plan that calls for construction of several new buildings in order to meet the enrollment increase.

The teachers college at California is equipped especially to prepare students to become teachers of industrial arts, elementary and secondary education, and special education. The latter includes speech correction and work with handicapped children.

The fall term will open with registration Wednesday and Thursday, Sept. 9 and 10, and first classes Friday, Sept. 11. Special registration for persons taking only Saturday courses will be held Saturday, September 12.

Dr. George Roadman, dean of instruction, estimates that 1,750 to 1,800 students will enroll in September. The enrollment has shown a steady increase of about 200 students per year over the last three years, and the growth is expected to continue. More than 1,200 were enrolled for the summer term, the total including more than 100 freshmen.

Dr. Roadman said that dormitory space has been filled since last spring and that new admissions now are limited to commuting students.

The quota of students in the Industrial Arts Department has been filled for several weeks, and grade directing teaching of Noss

there is a long waiting list. The number of students is based on department facilities which are limited. A new class will be admitted in January.

The curriculum change for freshmen is geared to the current demand for specialization and, with it, the need for qualified personnel to teach specialized courses.

The change generally means more specialization for teachers-to-be, with more hours and credits required in the teaching field selected by the students. In social studies, for instance, the incoming freshman will take more courses in that subject during his four-year program than was required in the past.

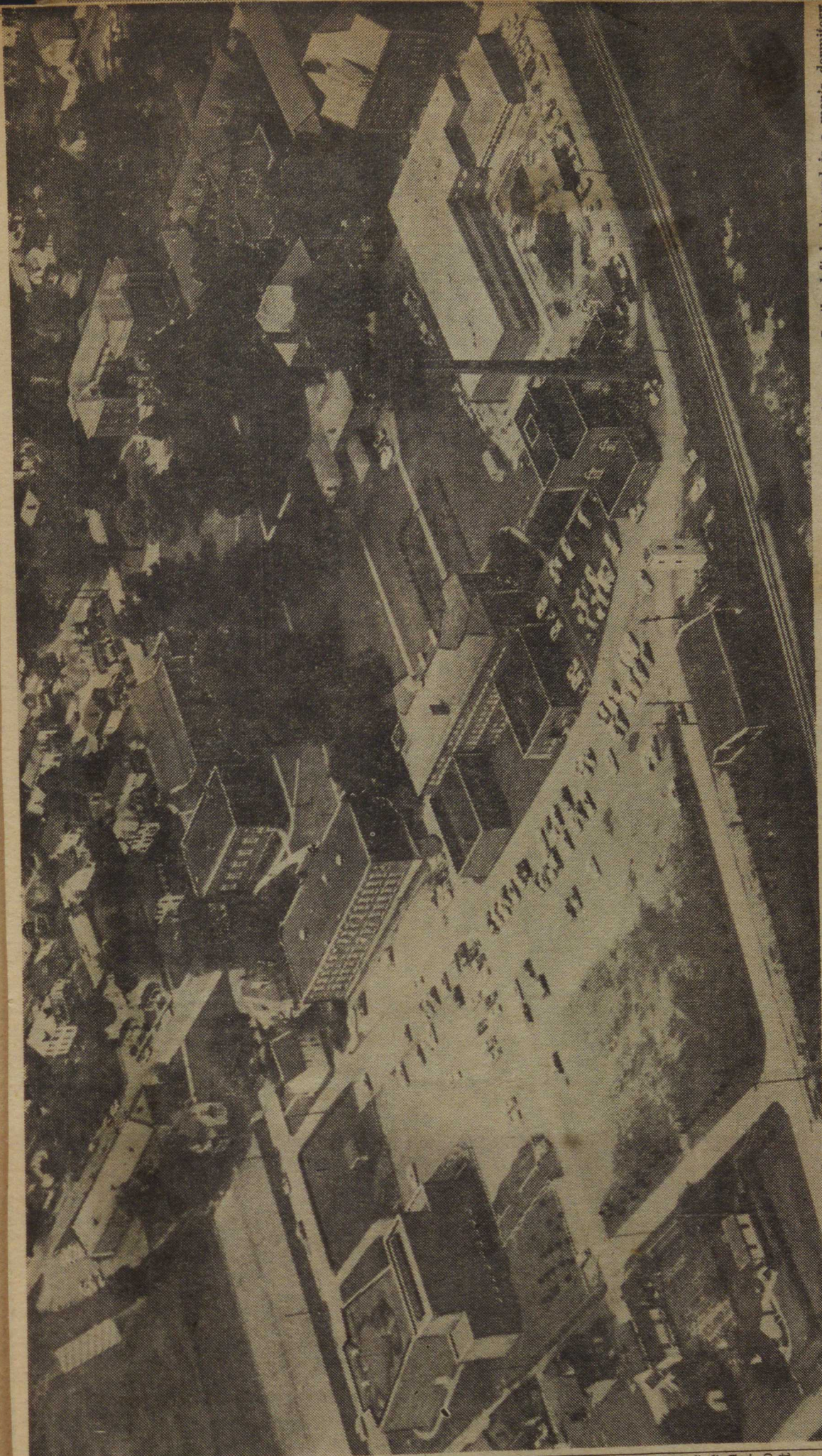
An indication of the changing educational pattern in colleges today is the fact that more than 60 per cent of the students at California accelerate their courses of study and graduate in less than four years. The plan makes more teachers available and, at the same time, gives the college an opportunity to enroll more students. Students are encouraged to accelerate, although it is not compulsory.

Because of the enrollment increase a number of new faculty appointments were made by the college board of trustees and the department of public instruction.

Dr. Duda announced the following additions:

- William A. Borman, a graduate of Glenville State College, Assistant Professor of English.
- Lambert W. McCloskey, a graduate of the University of Pittsburgh, Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Biology.
- George D. Novak, a graduate of CSTC, Assistant Professor of Science and Mathematics.
- Allen G. Welsh, a CSTC graduate, Assistant Professor of Education.

Miss Pauline Gloda, a Wayneburg College graduate, second-grade directing teaching of Noss



NEW BUILDINGS AT CSTC—This aerial photograph shows most of the campus at California State Teachers College, which this year will have an enrollment of about 1,800 students. In the center foreground is the new Science Hall which is about 75 per cent completed and soon will be ready for use. At the left center is Steele Auditorium, with a new addition which was completed earlier this year. In the left background is a men's dormitory which also is a new college building. Two new structures are to be erected soon as the school continues expanding.

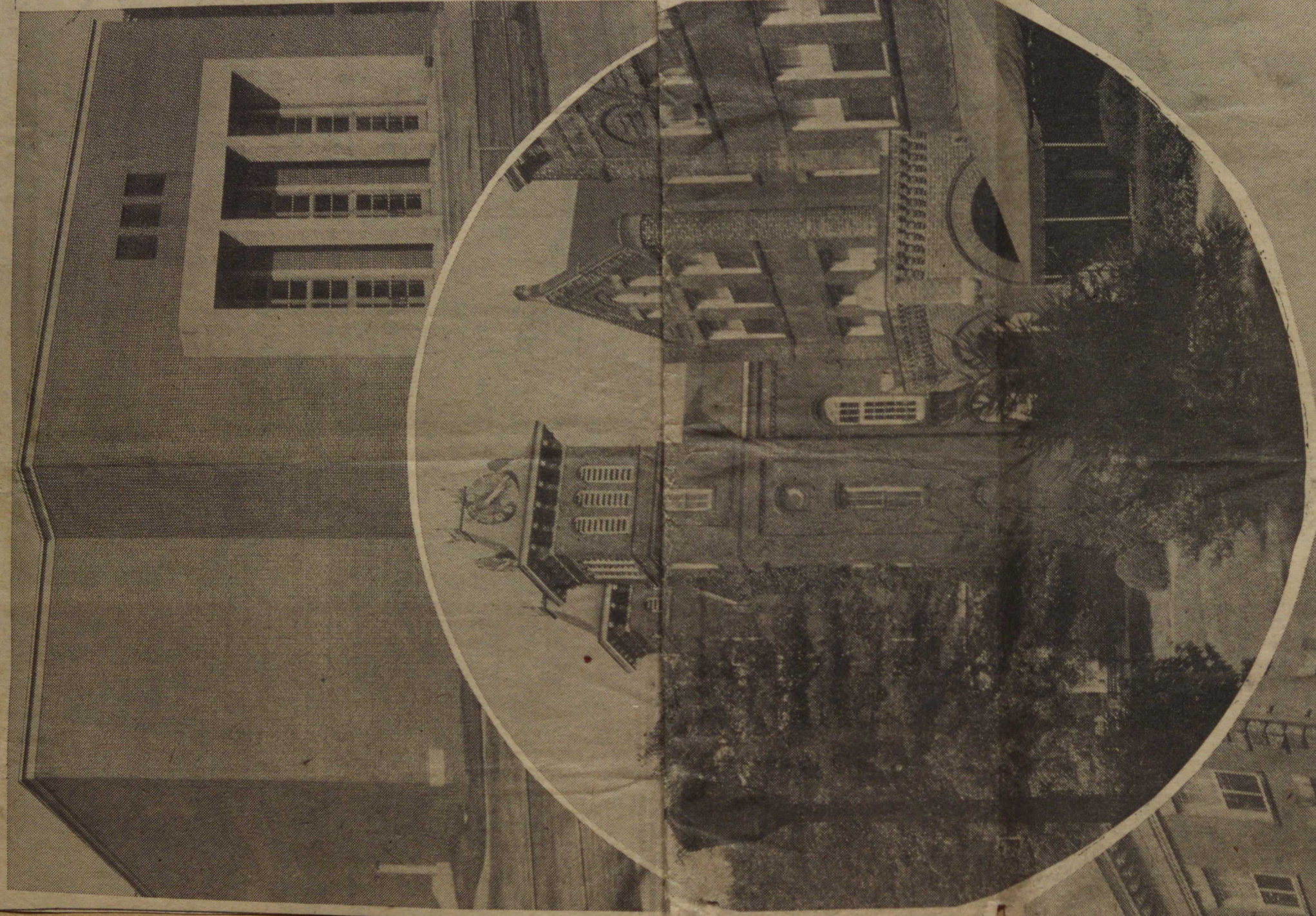
Laboratory School and Assistant Professor of Elementary Education. Alex Newell from assistant to association professor and John Watkins from assistant to associate professor. Mrs. Mary DeCarlo, Assistant Professor of Elementary Education, has been reassigned from Noss Laboratory School to the new program of development-al reading for college students. The heightened interest in state teachers college has also brought realization of the need for more buildings. At California, an over-all campus building plan has been announced three weeks, and grade directing teaching of Noss

broken in the near future for two more structures. A new library will be erected near the main entrance on the front campus, with construction to start soon. A special education addition, to be attached to the Noss Demonstration School building, also is on the boards and it is hoped that erection will be under way this year. The unit is a part of the state program for increased instruction for retarded and handicapped children. It will include rooms for clinical work. There have been no administrative changes at California Teach-

ers. Dr. Michael A. Duda is president, Dr. George Roadman dean of instruction, Dr. Frank Lenox dean of men, Lela Hamilton dean of women, Dr. Harold Kemper registrar and director of admissions, and Dr. Merrill Campbell public relations director.

# Valley Students Prepare For College Classes

College At Your Door--That's CSTC

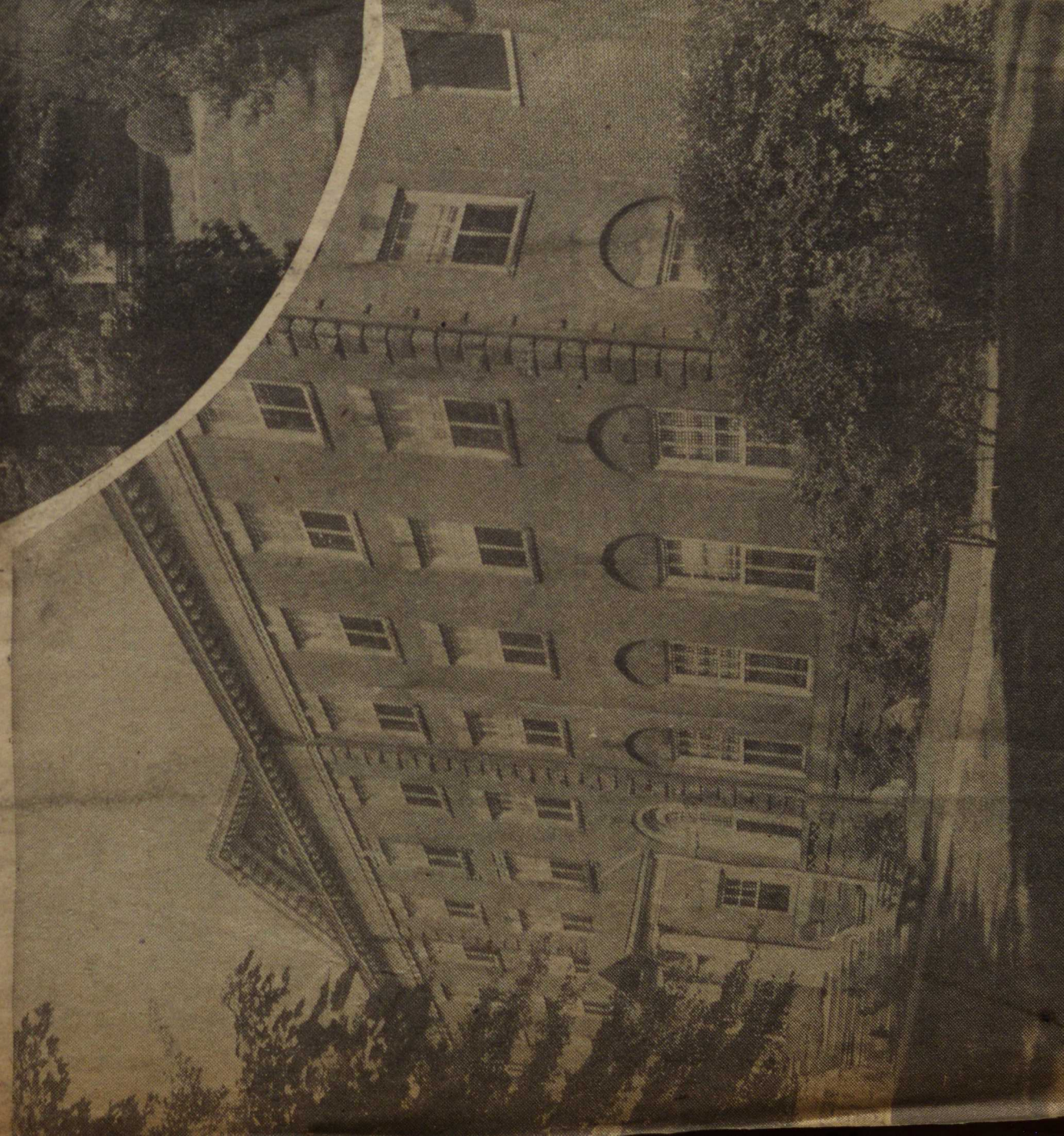


Valley residents are indeed fortunate in having a fine college at their front door. Hundreds of students enjoy the benefit of a higher education by commuting daily to the beautiful Sonoma State Teachers college campus. Many students hold some jobs, live at home and in other ways cut the expen-

ses that in many cases would otherwise prohibit their attending college. The mere fact that one travels a hundred miles or even a thousand miles to college does not mean that one obtains a better education. Actually, in some respects, industrial ards, for

instance, California State Teachers college ranks with the best. And the physical plant at CSTC is not only excellent but beautiful as well — as these Shopper photos clearly show. At top is a view of the beautiful, modern Steele Auditorium. Center photo

shows Old Main at left and South Hall at right. At bottom left is Georgian Hall, formerly known as Dixon Hall. At right is a fine building housing a men's dormitory.



resburg News E

W E

# Lewis Hotel To Be Used As College Dormitory





Observer Photo

**AT SCIENCE BUILDING DEDICATION**—Pictured are some of the officials who participated Friday in the dedication of the new \$714,950 Science Building on the California State College campus. From the left are Peter T. Dumbauld of Somerset, president of the Board of Trustees; A. J. Caruso, executive director of the General State Authority which erected the building; Dr. Michael

Duda, president of the college; Lt. Col. Russell E. Gray of Cape Canaveral, Fla., who gave the dedication address; Rep. Stephen McCann, of Carmichaels; John F. Lewis, chairman of the college science department; and William Charlton of California, student representative. (Another picture on Page 2).

## Amity District Man Killed

**Pinned Under Farm Tractor In Creek**

Clarence Hildebrand, Jr., 23, Amity R. D. 1, was killed Friday night when he was pinned under a farm tractor in a creek along the Marianna-Lone Pine road.

County Coroner Farrell Jackson reported that Hildebrand, who was operating the vehicle, and Tom Bogochenko, 14, Scenery Hill R. D. 1, were delivering papers in the area. Hildebrand started to light a cigaret and, in doing so, lost control of the machine which left the roadway, hurling Hildebrand over an embankment.

Hildebrand rolled into a creek and the tractor toppled over on top of him, pinning him in the water.

Bogochenko told Jackson he escaped injury by leaping from the vehicle as it left the road.

The tractor belonged to Bogochenko's father, Alex, who reported that the two normally delivered the papers on Saturday and he didn't know they had the vehicle. The elder Bogochenko was at work in a Washington steel mill when the mishap occurred.

Marianna Volunteer Firemen pulled the tractor from Hildebrand's body.

Clarence Hildebrand, Jr., was born April 21, 1936 in North Bethlehem Township, a son of Clarence Hildebrand and the late Ella Gertrude Bigler Hildebrand.

Surviving besides his father, who resides at Amity R. D. 1, are two sisters, Mrs. George E.

## Three Killed By Police Negroes In Riot At South African Jail

**DURBAN, South Africa (AP)** — Hundreds of Negroes brandishing homemade weapons marched on Durban's city jail Friday, setting off a clash that left three marchers dead and three wounded from police gunfire.

The white supremacy government meanwhile took steps in many parts of the country to combat the spreading uprisings of Africans.

The Durban demonstration was launched to demand the release of leading opponents of the government's apartheid—segregation policies—jailed earlier this week. The gunfire and charges with clubs sent the marchers streaming back to their settlement.

While fresh blood was spilled here, the government in Johannesburg extended the state of emergency to 31 more magisterial districts. The emergency regulations, providing sweeping powers just short of martial law, previously had been in force in 11 of the nation's 300 magisterial areas.

A government proclamation said the "ordinary law of the land is inadequate" to "ensure the

safety of the public and maintain order."

The new districts covered in the extension of the emergency regulations are in all four provinces of South Africa—Transvaal, Cape of Good Hope, Natal and Orange Free State.

Within less than two weeks racial violence has spread to all the nation's great urban areas:

Johannesburg, the mile-high skyscraper capital of the diamond, gold and financial interests in the Transvaal province and nearby Pretoria, the country's executive capital.

Cape Town, the legislative capital.

(Continued on Page 2, Column 4)

## Science Need Is Emphasized

**By Missile Expert At CSC Dedication**

**CALIFORNIA** — The need for more scientists from the nation's colleges was emphasized by an Air Force missile officer at the dedication of the new Science Building at California State College here Friday.

Several hundred persons heard the interesting, informative dedication address by Lt. Col. Russell E. Gray, who is Assistant Deputy Chief of Staff, Materiel, at the Air Force Missile Test Center, Patrick Air Force Base, at Cape Canaveral, Fla.

Col. Gray said that top talent is demanded in the ever-growing field of missile development, and that such talent must come from institutions such as California.

Col. Gray's address covered nearly all phases of missiles and rocketry. He gave a detailed history of the new science, told of future needs and explained thoroughly what happens in each test.

In his discussion, Col. Gray said he wished the word "failure" had never been created. He said that in every missile test, even those that fail to reach orbit or deviate from a tracking path, a great deal is learned. He said that in one such Atlas "failure" scientists gained 90 per cent of the information they wanted and learned additional facts they did not expect to receive.

Col. Gray also showed a film of

(Continued on Page 2, Column 6)

## Senate Nears Final CR Vote

**Change Proposed By Kefauver Loses**

**WASHINGTON (AP)**—The Senate voted 69-22 Friday to direct the courts to specify the times and places for holding federal registration hearings proposed under the civil rights bill.

The action killed an amendment by Sen. Estes Kefauver (D-Tenn) requiring that local registrars be notified of the hearings two days in advance so that they could sit

## Fifth Amendment Stops Census Taker

**MILWAUKEE, Wis. (AP)** — A suspicious Milwaukee resident slammed the door in the face of a United States census enumer-

## Homecoming At CSTC To Be Held On Saturday

Saturday, October 10, will be Homecoming for alumni and their friends at California State Teachers College. A full program of activities has been arranged by Alumni chairman, Merrell Holman, and Student co-chairmen, Rita Komanecky and Ron Grigoletto.

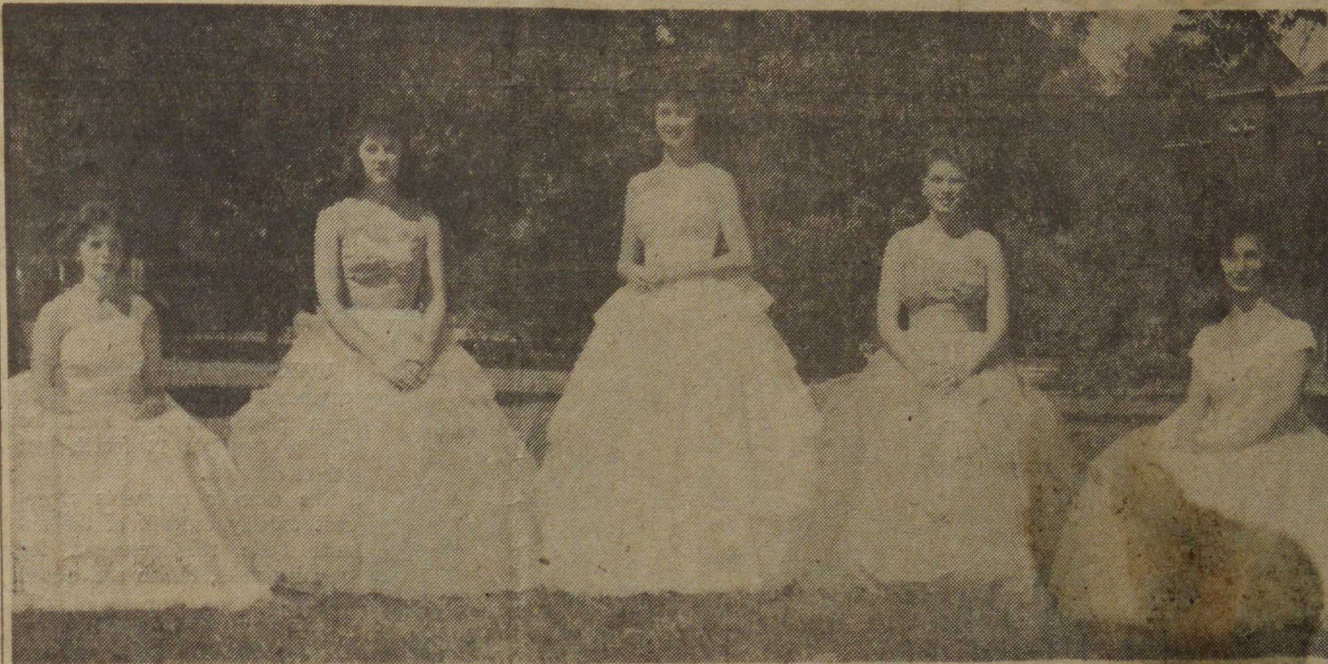
Major features of the day will be a parade, the traditional football game, and the Sophomore Hop. The parade of floats will be based on the theme "Once Upon a Time." Adding color and rhythm to the parade will be seven high school bands from nearby communities.

The football game will feature Shippensburg State Teachers College. Dr. Michael Duda, College President, will crown Homecoming Queen Ceil Zoretich, during half-time ceremonies, which will also feature the CSTC Marching Band.

An "after the game social hour" will be held in Vulcan Lounge for alumni.

Johnny Vass and his Orchestra will furnish the music for the Sophomore Hop which will be held in Herron Hall at 8:30 p.m. The Queen and her court will preside.

## C.S.T.C. Homecoming Queen And Attendants



Ceil Zoretich, Monessen, will reign as Homecoming Queen at California State Teachers College, Saturday, Oct. 10. She is shown above with members of her court, left to right: Virginia Sempsey, Uniontown; Mary Jayne Biddle, Brownsville; Queen Zoretich; Dee Wallace, Monongahela; and Jean Calvaresi, Republic.

## Queen, Attendants For Saturday Festivities



Homecoming Queen at California State Teachers College with her attendants. They will preside over the festivities this Saturday, October 10. Left to right, Virginia Sempsey, Uniontown; Mary Jayne Biddle, Brownsville; Queen Ceil Zoretich, Monessen; Dee Wallace, Monongahela; and Jean Calvaresi, Republic.

## CSTC Players To Present "Mr. Roberts"

CALIFORNIA, Pa.—The College Players, California State Teachers College drama group, will present "Mister Roberts" December 10 and 11.

The former Broadway hit and popular motion picture was adapted from a novel by Thomas Heggen and Joshua Logan. The play deals with the life of a group of sailors on a cargo ship on the Pacific during World War II.

Curtain time for the fall production will be at 8:15 p.m. in the new Steele Auditorium on the campus.

Stanley W. Sawa, Donora senior, will be the Student Director. Miss Louise Davis, Assistant Professor of Speech, will be the faculty director.

The lead in the production will be Arthur B. Ceschin, Republic junior, who portrays Mr. Roberts. Feodor Schetka, a freshman from Freedom, will also have a leading role. Beverly Brown, Charleroi speech major, will have the role of Girard, the only female in the cast.

Other members of the cast include Don J. Skupinsky, Mt. Pleasant; Michael Sahady, Fredericktown; Walter K. Konjolka, West Brownsville; James E. Seaton, New Alexandria; Homer Brockman, California; Charles E. Beatty, Kane; Louis H. Brady, Jeanette; Derrick M. Stevenson, Ellwood City; Frank Marella, Republic; Gabriel Omar, Duquesne; Anthony Soukovich, Elizabeth; Thomas B. Cooper, Transfer; David O. Blue, Clarksville; and John T. Polacoh, Munhall.

## Five California Students At State PSEA Convention

Five California State college students attended the twelfth annual convention on the Student Pennsylvania State Education associated last Friday and Saturday at Lebanon Valley college, Annville.

Representing the California college at the convention were local President Fritz Retsch, an elementary education major from Sewickley; Nancy Waters, a sophomore from Acme; Suel Paull, a sophomore from Uniontown; Tim Gorske, local vice president and a sophomore from Johnsonburg, and Robert Goessler, a sophomore from Pittsburgh.

Sponsors for the California student PSEA chapter are J. Robert Craig, assistant professor of science, and Richard M. Birch, assistant professor of industrial arts.

## Homecoming Day At California Saturday

Saturday will be homecoming for alumni and their friends at California State Teachers college. A full program of activities has been arranged by Alumni Chairman Merrell Holman and Student Co-Chairmen Rita Komanecky and Ron Grigoletto.

Major features of the day will be a parade, the traditional football game, and the Sophomore Hop. The parade of floats will be based upon the theme "Once Upon a Time." Adding color and rhythm to the parade will be seven high school bands from nearby communities.

The football game will feature Shippensburg State Teachers college. Dr. Michael Duda, college president, will crown Homecoming Queen Ceil Zoretich during half-time ceremonies which will also feature the CSTC marching band.

An "after-the-game social hour" will be held in Vulcan Lounge for alumni.

Johnny Vass and his orchestra will furnish the music for the Sophomore Hop which will be held in Herron hall at 8:30 p.m. The queen and her court will preside.

## Bishop Players Will Appear At CSTC Tonight

The students and faculty of California State Teachers College will be treated to a performance by the Bishop Players Monday, Nov. 2, at 8:15 p.m. in Steele Auditorium. The troupe, composed of professional actors, was founded in 1952 by Phillis Beardsley and named for Bishop Gerald H. Kennedy, its early supporter.

The Bishop's Company employs no scenery and only the simplest props and costume-effects. Music, vocal and piano, contributes impressively. But the actors' speech and gestures are what makes their presentation a moving experience for the audience.

Their performances are all from plays of Broadway caliber by authors of first rank.

The program is the first in the annual series provided by the Life Activities Committee of the college. Mrs. Lela Hamilton, Dean of Women, is the faculty chairman.

## CSTC To Feature European Study Tour In Summer Term

CALIFORNIA — The California State Teachers College will again feature in their summer term a six-credit Seminar in European Culture based upon a forty-day tour of Europe. Dr. Michael Duda, college president, has announced that Professor Jarl Roine of the Department of Geography and Earth Sciences will conduct the seminar.

The class will leave New York by Belgium World Airlines Tuesday, June 28, and return to the same city Saturday, August 6. The tour will include visits to England, Holland, Germany, Austria, Italy, France, Switzerland and Belgium.

Mr. Roine is highly qualified to conduct the Seminar. He has traveled extensively in Europe and has a command of several European languages including Finnish and German. His teaching field is European geography and he has done extensive graduate study in the geography, history, politics, and literature of that area.

Application forms for the tour and seminar are available from Dr. George Roadman, Dean of Instruction at the college.



## CSTC Choir To Present Handel's Messiah Dec. 16

CALIFORNIA, Pa. — The California State Teachers College Choir will present George Frideric Handel's "Messiah" in Steele Auditorium, Wednesday, December 16, at 8:15 p. m. The choir, comprised of seventy voices, is under the direction of William L. Dovenspike, assistant professor of music.

More important than the festive moments of the Christmas season, is the reminder that it is the season for observing the birth of Jesus Christ. Musicians state that the "Messiah," for many the "oratorio supreme," is unquestionably the most appealing of Handel's works.

This year, assisting in the presentation are the following guest soloists:

Lucille Ringler, soprano, Johnstown — Mrs. Ringler holds a B.S. degree from the Julliard School of Music. Her concert appearances include cities throughout New York, Pennsylvania and West Virginia, as well as Chataqua Institute, where she was featured recital soloist. She was alternate soloist at Central Presbyterian Church, Park Avenue, New York and Pennsylvania.

Nancy Zobel, contralto, Johnstown, is making her first appearance at California. Nancy studied in New York, and has been making guest appearances throughout the Johnstown and Pittsburgh areas.

Byron Gordon, tenor, Johnstown, is a well-known figure in Johnstown and Pittsburgh music circles, having done extensive recital and oratorio work in both districts. He is the regular tenor soloist at every California presentation of the "Messiah" since he was graduated from the Teachers College in 1947. Gordon is soloist of the First Methodist Church, Johnstown.

Robert Riedel, bass, Pittsburgh, was a 1950 winner of the Arthur Godfrey Talent Scout television program. He was also a Marion Anderson scholarship winner as well as Liberty District winner of the foundation of Music Clubs, throughout the states of New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. Since then, he has given two concerts for the Pittsburgh Concert Society. At present, Mr. Riedel is soloist for the First Presbyterian Church in Pittsburgh.

Organist for the performance will be Mrs. William Dovenspike. She has been the organist of the First Methodist Church in Greensburg for the past fifteen years.

The College Choir includes: Sopranos, Barbara Bizub, Masonstown; Karen Blair, Richesville; Carol Bracken, Scottdale; Audrey Capozza, Brownsville; Sandra Crumrine, Fredericktown; Jean Deshon, Imperial; Terry Ellis, Charleroi; Alberts Forsythe, Uniontown; Cail George, Bentleyville; Catherine Gregory, Pittsburgh; Rebecca Hoover, California; Sarah Kidder, Canonsburg; Melissa Klaus, Bethel Park; Marcia Lemons, Marianna; Marlene McKees Rocks; Nora

Uniontown; Janet Hackney, East Millsboro; Ann Kirshner, Yukon; Marian Kraus, Jeannette; Charlotte Lee, Pittsburgh; Mildred Little, Washington; Kathleen McLaughlin, Uniontown; Kathy O'Hara, Roscoe; Sandy Patton, Brownsville; Wilma Richardson, Elizabeth; Barbara Riley, California; Barbara Rumora, Donora; Diane Salotti, Monessen; Jean Stockton, Coal Center.

Tenors: John Barnes, Corapolis; Home Brockman, California; Tom Cooper, Charleroi; Gary Geltz, McKeesport; Clair Hess, Star Junction; Wylie Garn, Greensburg; Karl Kirschner, Eighty Four; Art Richardson, Charleroi; Jack Stanley, Monessen; Tom Stewart, Rimersburg.

Basses: Edward Behndt, Charleroi; Austin Cratty, Monongahela; Jim Cullen, Houston; Angelo DeAngelis, Sharpville; William Drucci, Coal Center; Lynn Fitzgerald, Burnham; Donald Gendlesperger, Central City; Thomas Pavlock, Port View; Richard Silvis, Kittanning; Lawrence Smith, Belle Vernon; Curt Williams, Venetia.

## Student Presents Art Show At CSTC



William (Benny) Goodman, a senior majoring in secondary education at California State Teachers college, is presenting a One Man Art Show in the Vulcan Lounge on the college campus.

The art show will continue through August 28. The college Art Department under the supervision of associate professor Angus Douple is sponsoring the display which includes thirteen paintings.

Mr. Goodman is the son of William B. Goodman, Sr. of Johnstown. He is a graduate of Richland township high school.

The talented young student is also interested in photography and aviation as hobbies. He formerly served with the United States Marine Air Wing where he flew

with the "Famous 12", a demonstration squadron. He attended the Marine Corp Institute. Among his many accomplishments is the development of an educational film on modern aviation entitled "You Now Learn to Fly."

Currently Mr. Goodman is working on a local pastor's license and plans to become a missionary after his graduation from the college.

Paintings on display include landscapes, still life and abstract. Some of the more popular works of Mr. Goodman now on display are "The Storm", "Path by the Mill", "A Fighting Fish", "The Ship No. 1", "A Study of Balance," and an abstract entitled "Strong Freedom."

## Student Presents Art Show At CSTC

CALIFORNIA—William (Benny) Goodman, a senior majoring in education at California State Teachers College, is presenting a one man art show in the Vulcan Lounge on the college campus. The show is open to the public and will continue through August 28. The college art department under the supervision of Associate Professor Angus Douple is sponsoring the display.

Paintings include landscapes, still life and abstract. Some of the more popular works are "The Storm," "Path by the Mill," "A Fighting Fish," "The Ship No. 1," "A Study of Balance," and an abstract entitled "Strong Freedom."

## CSC Seminar Tour Deadline Is Set

The deadline for filing applications for the Seminar in European Culture which the California State College will conduct this coming summer has been set for April 5. The early deadline is necessary because of the Passion Play and the Olympics which have created reservation problems. It is predicted that this will be a "bumper" year for tourism with choice tourist accommodations difficult to secure.

The Seminar group will spend forty days in a study of European culture by visiting England, Holland, Germany, Austria, Italy, France, Switzerland, and Belgium. Individuals wishing to participate without academic credit will be permitted to audit the seminar.

The class will leave New York on Belgium World Airlines on Tuesday, June 28, and return on Saturday, August 6. Jarl Roine, assistant professor of geography and earth science, will conduct the Seminar.

## Constance Maxon Wins Second Prize In Poetry Award For 1959

CONSTANCE M. MAXON, Uniontown, formerly of the Brownsville area, and an alumna of California State Teachers college, class of 1957, author-lecturer and instructor, is now travelling and writing in the west. This month she won second prize in the Avington Quarterly Poet's Award for 1959. Her poem, "Room" was selected by six judges over 482 other entries in the second category.

In addition to this honor, Miss Maxon is soon to be accepted for professional membership in one of the nation's largest literary guilds, The National Writer's club. This famous organization has a board headed by such illustrious authors as Erle Stanley Gardner, Gene Fowler and Brett Halliday.

This coming October, the author is scheduled as guest speaker at the League of Utah Writers — the state's largest literary group of professional writers.

For some of her 500 publications which have appeared here and abroad in newspapers, magazines and books, Miss Maxon has interviewed such notables as Odgen Nash, Langston Hughes, W. S. Maugham, Denise Darcell, The Angry Young Men, Dean Martin and countless other writers and movie stars.

At this time her latest book, a novel, is in the hands of Curtis-Brown, Ltd. of New York, pending revision and probable publication.



Constance Moore

## Canonsburg Girl In CSC Honorary

CALIFORNIA — Marilyn Rasel of Canonsburg was one of ten students at California State College recently installed as members of Delta Theta chapter of Sigma Tau Delta, the English honorary fraternity.

The fraternity was organized for "the purpose of promoting the mastery of written expression, encouraging worthwhile reading, and fostering a spirit of fellowship among men and women specializing in English."

Among the other new members are David Buchta of Charleroi, Walter Konjolka of West Brownsville, Charles Masters of North Charleroi and Barbara Werlwas of Roscoe.

## CSC Players Visiting New York On Weekend

The College Players of California State College are making their annual pilgrimage to the theaters of New York City this weekend. The 37 members making the trip by chartered bus will reside at the Woodstock Hotel. They will see "Raisin in the Sun," "Flower Drum Song," "Five Finger Exercise," and "Music Man."

Miss Louise Davis, Assistant Professor of Speech, is the advisor for the group.

"JIM THORPE"  
"ALL-AMERICAN"

## Three CSC Seniors Receive Distinguished Service Awards

CALIFORNIA — Three members of the graduating class at California State college have been awarded Distinguished Service Honors. The coveted honor is accorded each year to one outstanding man and one outstanding woman selected by the college faculty for their service to the school based upon character, citizenship, activities, leadership, personality and scholarship. The selection committee this year could not decide between two of the outstanding women candidates and both were honored with citations.

Receiving the Distinguished Service citations as outstanding were Cora Jarvis, Shirley Kokesh and James Seanor.

### Cora Jarvis

Miss Jarvis resides at 400 Wayman Way, Tarentum, and is a graduate of Tarentum high school. She majored in elementary education. Among her many contributions was the writing, directing and announcing of a series of college radio programs heard each Sunday over Radio Station WESA in Charleroi. Other service activities were: College Players for which she served as treasurer, president, and representative to student congress; Debate club, including the club presidency; Student Fellowship cabinet; Gamma Pi Chi; Alpha Psi Omega; and Student Congress. While carrying a heavy activity and class schedule, Miss Jarvis found time to do part time work as a student secretary and a women's dormitory employee. She acted as Mistress of Ceremonies for many college and community programs, participated in the Children's Theatre, and was a member of the College Dining Hall Committee on foods.

### Shirley Kokesh

Shirley Kokesh, 122 Cumberland avenue, Masontown, and a graduate of Masontown high school, majored in atypical education. Her wide range of campus activities indicate the extent of her leadership in student and college affairs. She served as vice president of Kappa Delta Pi, vice president and President of Alpha Psi Omega, president and vice president of Gamma Pi Chi, president and vice president of the Women's Dormitory council, secretary to College Players, representative to Congress and Cabinet member for the Women's Athletic association, president of the Student Fellowship cabinet, chairman of the College Book Store committee, secretary of the Panhellenic council, secretary and co-chairman of the Dining Hall committee, secretary and vice-president of the Lutheran Student association, secretary of the Square Dance club, co-chairman of the 1959 Dad's day, co-chairman of Mother's day for 1958 and 1959 and as a commencement page in 1958 and 1959. She was a member of the College band, Student Congress, Freshman Tribunal and the Civil Defense committee.

### James Seanor

James Seanor lives in New Alexandria and attended Greensburg high school. He majored in the industrial arts curriculum. Recently he was accepted for a Fellowship in the School of Radio and Television at Syracuse university where he will work toward his master of science degree. Service to college activities for Mr. Seanor included president of Alpha Psi Omega, secretary of Tau Kappa Epsilon, representative to congress from the Committee for Social Activities, president of Student Cabinet, sports writer for Tower Times, sports writer for the Monocal, delegate to the Eastern States conference in 1959, and president of Student Congress.

## CSTC To Sponsor School Fair

The Benzene Ring, California State Teachers college chemistry

club, has announced that it will again sponsor a school science fair. The fair will be held in the new science building on the college campus on March 27, 28, and 29. This year other college science clubs of the school (Math club, Geography club, Biology club, and Physics club) will cooperate. The fair is held to promote interest in science and science teaching.

All schools in the service area of the college have been invited to participate. Awards will be given to students for entries in physics, mathematics, chemistry, general science, geography, biology, and elementary school

science. Assistant Professor J. R. Craig is the club sponsor and will act as faculty advisor for the fair. Serving as the directing committee for the Benzene Ring will be Raymond Daniloff, Ellsworth, chairman; Charles Wyncoop, McKeesport; Rita Greuessener, California; Patricia Bartus, Charleroi; Barbara Carson, Charleroi; Nicholina Capriotti, Fairbank; Charles Barcelona, Charleroi; William Kish, Duquesne; and William Yokobosky, Somerset.

## College Maps Europe Tour

CALIFORNIA, Pa. — Evidently California State Teachers College believes in the adage that travel broadens the mind.

The college again will feature in its summer term a six-credit seminar in European culture, based on a 40-day tour of Europe.

Students will leave New York by plane June 28 and return Aug. 6. The tour will include England, Holland, Germany, Austria, Italy, France, Switzerland and Belgium.

Prof. Jarl Roine of the geography and earth sciences department will conduct the seminar. His teaching field of European geography is supplemented by his extensive travels in Europe and command of several languages.

## CSC Releases Honors List

CALIFORNIA — An honors list released by Dr. George Roadman, Dean of Instruction at California State College, reveals that 276 of the 1968 students enrolled in the college received academic distinction in the fall term. The honored 14 per cent achieved a quality point average of 2.0 (B) or better. The honor students were graduates of 103 different high schools.

Six students attained all A's. They were: John Bitonti, Junior in Secondary Education, Elco; Rodger F. Duffy, Sophomore in Secondary Education, Pittsburgh; Carol A. Kopenshek, Freshman in Elementary Education, Washington, R. D.; Richard A. Moody, Senior in Secondary Education, Canonsburg; Lillian J. Potisek, Freshman in Elementary Education, Marianna; and Robert O. Reynard, Junior in Secondary Education, Donora.

Fifty students averaged 2.5 quality points to achieve High Honors.

## CSTC Fraternity Elects Officers

CALIFORNIA — Phi Sigma Pi, national honor fraternity in Professional Education at California State Teachers College, recently elected officers for the year.

Robert Reynard, Donora junior, majoring in secondary education; will be the new president. Other officers are: Fred J. Fundy, Belle Vernon, vice president; Kenneth D. Richardson, McKeesport, secretary; Bernard P. Matthews, Belle Vernon, treasurer; R. William Obrosky, West View, historian; and Mahlon C. Hawker, Fayette City, publicity.

Associate Professors Harry Monroe and James Porter are the advisors of the honor group.

## CSTC Student Takes Training In Marines

QUANTICO, Va. (FHTNC) — Undergoing six weeks of summer training in the Marine Corps Platoon Leader Program at Quantico, Va., is William W. Carothers, son of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth J. Carothers of 9 Linden street, Ellsworth, Pa.

He is a student at California State Teachers College.

He arrived at the school with 2,000 other students who are seeking commissions offered by the Marine Corps to selected collegians who complete the required military training during their summer vacation, and graduate from an accredited college.

## 14 Join CSC Fraternity

CALIFORNIA — Kappa Chapter of Phi Sigma Pi, national honorary education fraternity at California State College, accepted 14 pledges into the fraternity at its formal initiation.

Among those accepted were William I. Beals, junior from West Brownsville, Richard S. Labuda, sophomore from Charleroi, and George W. Lapinsky, sophomore from Monongahela.

Also initiated were Louis Anstandia, Monessen; Anthony J. Cirilli, Connellsville; Henry R. Domyślowski, Clark E. Lingren and Robert H. White, all of Pittsburgh; Peter G. Hronakes, Clairton; James D. Johnson, Herminie; William E. Kish, Duquesne; Charles L. McLean, Homestead; Paul J. Serafin, Uniontown; and Stanley E. Phillips, Verona.

Associate Professors James S. Porter and Harry L. Monroe are the chapter advisors.

## California State College May Queen And Court



Anita Barzan, center, an elementary education major, has been selected Senior Queen at California State College. The pretty Bridgeville brunette will reign over senior activities which will open with her official crowning at the Senior Ball on Saturday, May 14. Her court attendants, left to right, are: Henrietta Ballen-

ger, Irwin; Beverly Ames, Bentleyville; Mary Jane Richey, Slovan; Mildred Warman, Pittsburgh; and Patricia Buchar, Monessen. The crown bearer, foreground, is Sandra Swearingen, daughter of the class sponsor, assistant professor John R. Swearingen.

# Beauty on Parade at California State



Anita Barzan (center), an elementary education major, has been elected Senior Queen at California State College. The pretty Bridgeville girl will reign over activities May 14. Attendants are (left to right) Henrietta Ballinger, Irwin; Beverly Ames, Bentleyville; Mary Jane Richey, Slovan; Patricia Buchar, Monessen; and Mildred Warman, Pittsburgh. Sandra Swearingen, foreground, is crown-bearer.

## Alpha Phi Omega Helps Red Cross

The Lambda Omega Chapter of Alpha Phi Omega will assist the Red Cross in its annual fund raising campaign in California.

John Herc and Alfred Ulrich, co-chairmen of the Service Projects Committee, and Carl F. Lander, president of the fraternity, will direct the activities of the fraternity as it assists Mrs. Ralph Glott in this important activity.

Alpha Phi Omega, the largest fraternity of any kind in the

world, is a service fraternity. Its membership is limited to men who have a background in scouting, a high academic average, and a sincere desire to be of service to the campus, community, and nation.

The local chapter was established at the California State College in 1954. Name cards will identify the following: John Herc, Karl Troth, John Talbitder, Ed Campbell, Roger Duffy, William Baino, Rich Bouslough, George Frangos, Timothy Gorski, Leonard Keller, Carl Lander, Leonard Nowicki, Donald Roberts, Berwyn Sampey, David Washburn, Bill Kish, Ronald Gibson, Donald McFeely, Richard Newhard, Tom Griffiths, Bill Phillips, Roy Balach, Bruce Cook, Frank Ferris, Leroy Bell, Dan Newcome, Dan Rowe, and Alfred Ulrich.

# CSC Fraternity To Get Charter Today

Dr. Ted F. Andrews, national president of Alpha Kappa Lambda social fraternity and head of the biology department of Kansas State Teachers college, Emporia, Kansas, will make the installation address and present the charter to the Chi chapter of AKL, California State college, this evening at Johnsons restaurant, Monessen.

Chi chapter is the outgrowth of Alpha Pi Delta Chi, social fraternity founded at California in March, 1959, by Roger McGary, Robert Stroup, Daniel Rowe and Leonard Keller.

This newest chapter of Alpha Kappa Lambda is the 19th in the national organization. At California the AKL colony has been a leader in eliminating "Hell Week" and establishing a "Help Week." Along with this they have led the CSC fraternity movement in community service projects; working with the California Little League and the Community Library association.

Pi Delta Chi has been active in inter-fraternity basketball, football and bowling. The chapter is also a charter member of the Interfraternity Council. Members have taken active part in co-sponsoring buses to football games, participating in spring carnival, and some members are leaders in many of the college organizations, such as the Rifle club, college choir, Newman club, Benzene Ring, Student Fellowship, College Players, Tower Times, etc. They are now assembling a fraternity glee club to compete with other fraternities in a "Greek sing."

(Continued on Page Three)



Shown above are members of the newest social sorority at California state college, the Zeta Tau sorority. They are, first row, left to right: Marlene Cushma, Winnie Shimko, Carol Kovach, Maxine Foehringer, Darlene Marshall, Alma J. Tuccell. Second row, left to right, Rosemarie Spicola, Vivien Baughman, Marian Knight, Yvonne Packroni, Pam Pontoreo, Marlene Glevank, Jeri Fedrow, Judy Ulisky, Madelyn Munk, Julianne Taylor, Lucia Olesnivich, Mary Lou Hoff. Members not shown include Melyrose Matala, Janet Urusko and Cathy Gregory. Although only orgnaized in November 1959, the sorority has been

very active. Among the accomplishments of the sorority was the distributing of Easter baskets to patients in Charleroi hospital. Winnie Shimko was given an award for being the pledgemaster while Marlene Cushma was given an award as the outstanding pledge. Officers of the sorority are: Lucia Olesnevich, president; Mary Lou Hoff, vice president; Yvonne Packroni, secretary; Cathy Gregory, treasurer; Winnie Shimko, pledgemaster; Marlene Cushma, historian; Carol Kovach, news reporter.

## CSC Fraternity To Get Charter

(Continued From Page 1)

Other guests and speakers at the installation banquet will be Dr. George Roadman, dean of instruction; Frank Lenox, dean of men; presidents of other social fraternities; the IFC and Pan Hellenic presidents; Lewis J. Bacon, national secretary; and Ray North, national field representative.

Tonight's banquet will climax a rigid day's activity, the Greek marathon which begins at Alpha chapter, University of California, Berkley, California. The charter will be put on a plane there and flown to Pittsburgh. Members of Pi Delta Chi and the chapter, Ohio state university, will run the charter from Pittsburgh to California. They will deliver the charter to the steps of Old Main where Dr. Michael Duda, president of the college, will greet the national officers and marathon runners.

The members of the Chi Chapter are: Robert Stroup, president; Leonard Keller, vice president; Daniel Rowe, treasurer; William Kish, pledge master; William Dreucci, recording secretary; Leonard Nowicki, corresponding secretary; Joseph Ellena, alumni secretary; Gene Lang, chaplain; Darrell Smith, Sergeant at Arms; Ray Slack, parlimanteriana; Bob Schmieler, historian; Larry Bovington, Paul Gentile, Richard Hay, Roger McGary, Fleming Mosely, Dwight Mosser, Robert Nichols, David Olinzock, Donald Peroni, Paul Piper, Ray Slack, Thomas Stewart, Curt Williams. Advisors to the fraternity are Paul N. Walker, director of secondary curriculum and assistant professor of science, and Hubert Snyder, assistant, professor of science, science, and Hubert Snyder, assistant, professor of science.

### PLEDGES RENDER PUBLIC SERVICE

Charles Springer, TKE

The pledges of Tau Kappa Epsilon recently made a contribution to the maintenance of the Public Library of California.

Under the leadership and with the assistance of Pledge Master Jack Nicholson, the pledges washed the walls and ceiling and scrubbed and waxed the floor.

Other services rendered were the application of weather stripping and the making of signs stating the library hours.

There are plans for a benefit, at which the pledges will aid the Friday Evening Club, the sponsor of the library, in the serving of refreshments. The Friday Evening Club has done much to elevate the literary standards of the community and California should feel fortunate in having them.

Also, Mr. Nicholson should feel proud of his constructive pledge program and the pledges of their donation to this worthy cause.



On the floor, left to right: Mrs. Robert J. Wood, Jack Nicholson, Roger Sealy, Bob Cole. On the ladders, left, Frank Ferris, right, Anthony Colella.

# CSC Fraternity to Receive Charter Saturday Evening

Dr. Ted F. Andrews, National President of Alpha Kappa Lambda Social Fraternity and head of the Biology Department of Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, Kansas, will make the installation address and present the charter to the Chi Chapter of AKL, California State College, California, Pa., this Saturday evening, (April 9) at Johnsons Restaurant, Monessen.

Chi Chapter is the outgrowth of Pi Delta Chi, local social fraternity founded at California in March of 1959 by Roger McGary, Robert Stroup, Daniel Rowe and Leonard Keller.

This newest chapter of Alpha Kappa Lambda is the 19th in the National Organization. At California the AKL has been a leader in eliminating Hell Week and establishing a Help Week. Along with this they have led the CSC fraternity movement in community service projects; working with the California Little League and the Community Library Association.

Pi Delta Chi has been active in the Inter-fraternity basketball, football and bowling. They are also a charter member of the Inter-fraternity Council. They have taken active part in co-sponsoring buses to football games, participating in Spring Carnival and their individual members are leaders in many of the college organizations, such as the Rifle Club, College Choir, Newman Club, Benezine Ring, Student Fellowship, College Players, Tower Times, etc. They are now assembling a fraternity glee club to compete with other fraternities in a Greek Sing.

Other guests and speakers at the Installation Banquet will be Dr. George Roadman, Dean of Instruction, Dean Frank Lenox, Dean of Men, presidents of other social fraternities, the IFC and Pan Hellenic presidents, Lewis J. Bacon, National Secretary, and Ray North, National Field Representative.

Saturday night's banquet will climax a rigid day's activity, that of the Greek Marathon which will have its beginning at Alpha Chapter, University of California, Berkeley, California, where the charter will be put on a plane and flown to Pittsburgh. Members of Pi Delta Chi and Mu Chapter, Ohio State University will run the charter from Pittsburgh to California. They will deliver the charter to the steps of Old Main where Dr. Michael Duda, President of the College will greet the National Officers and the Marathon runners.

## Fraternity At CSTC Initiates

CALIFORNIA — Phi Sigma Pi, national educational honor fraternity at California State Teachers College, recently initiated 10 new brothers at a formal ceremony. High scholastic standing is the main requirement for membership in the fraternity, which has both professional and social meetings.

New members are Henry Glogsh, Monessen; Tom Sutt, Scenery Hill; Bill Obrosky, Pittsburgh; Ben Fisher, Charleroi; Robert Lewis, Smock; Ken Richardson, McKeesport; Rodger Duffy, Pittsburgh; William Charlton, California; Les Ruffner, Brockway; and Mahlon Hawker, Fayette City.

The officers of Kappa Chapter of Phi Sigma Pi for the first semester are: President Richard Weimer, Meyersdale; vice president Robert Raynard, Donora; secretary William Larson, McKeesport; treasurer John Balas, Monongahela; and publicity director Tom Hopkins, California.

Associate Professor James Porter and Harry Monroe are the faculty sponsors.

# Release CSC Academic Honors List

## Dean Roadman Gives Out Fall Ratings

An honors list release by Dr. George Roadman, dean of instruction at California State college, reveals that 276 of the 1968 students enrolled in the college received academic distinction in the fall term. The honored 14 per cent achieved a quality point average of 2.0 (B) or better. The honor students were graduates of 103 different high schools.

Six students attained all A's. They were: John Bitoni, junior in secondary education, Elco; Rodger F. Duffy, sophomore in secondary education, Pittsburgh; Carol A. Kopenshek, freshman in elementary education, Washington, R. D. 1; Richard A. Moody, senior in secondary education, Canonsburg; Lillian J. Potisek, freshman in elementary education, Marianna; and Robert O. Reynard, junior in secondary education, Donora.

Fifty students averaged 2.5 quality points to achieve High Honors. The honor roll:

### HIGHEST HONORS

John Bitonti, Elco; Rodger F. Duffy, Pittsburgh; Carol A. Kopenshek, Washington, R. D. 1; Richard A. Moody, Canonsburg; Lillian Potisek, Marianna; Robert O. Reynard, Donora.

### HIGH HONORS

Carl Altenhof, Monongahela; Louis Anstandig, Monessen; William Beals, West Brownsville; Edward Behrendt, Charleroi, R. D. 1; Nicolina Capriotti, Fairbank; Edward Carpenter, Canonsburg; Duane Case, Versailles; Richard E. Cerullo, Masontown; William Charlton, California; Anthony Cirilli, California; Richard Cook, Pittsburgh; Thomas J. Cooper, Charleroi; Pat Copenhaver, California; Louis Dajcich, Monessen; Ray Daniloff, Ellsworth; Linda Dixon, Vestaburg; Branson Epler, Charleroi; Marion Faber, Sharon; Barbara Fabian, Belle Vernon; Anthony Francellini, Clairton; Rebecca Furman, Clarksville, R. D. 1; Ronald E. Gibson, Dilliner, R. D. 1; Bonnie Graham, Fayette City, R. D. 1; Kenneth Jones, Monongahela; Tanya Karpiak, North Charleroi; Walter Konjolka, West Brownsville; Gene A. Lang, Tidoutte; Loretta Lorenzo, North Charleroi.

Shirley A. Markel, Pitcairn; Virginia Martin, Belle Vernon, R. D. 1; Thomas Messner, West Newton; George Michener, Charleroi; Jan Mutmansky, Hibbs; Rita Mysliwiec, Keistefville; Robert Needham, Pittsburgh; William Passel, Pittsburgh; Thomas Pavlock, Port Vue; Elizabeth Peters, Charleroi; Claude Protzman, Carmichaels; William Rettig, Rimersburg; Henry Riley, Fayette City; Beverly Rosborough, Donora; James Rottler, Connellsville; Leslie Ruffner, Brockway, R. D. 1; Paul J. Serafin, Uniontown; Jane Starkey, Pittsburgh; George Timchak, Osceola Mills; Marlene Whiteko, East Millsboro; Linda Wilkerson, Washington; Joseph Zaharewicz, Grindstone.

### Honors

Roberta Affleck, Ellsworth; Grace E. Ahlborn, Belle Vernon, R. D. 1; Thomas J. Ahlborn, Belle Vernon, R. D. 1; Charles Alessio, Belle Vernon; Glenn R. Anderson, McKeesport; Richard Angioletti, Monongahela; Mary L. Assad, Donora; Nathan Astleford, Brownsville; Ann B. Bailey, California; George L. Baker, Meyersdale; Charles Bakewell, Elizabeth; John A. Balas, Monongahela; James H. Beadling, Monongahela; Marjorie Bernard, Houston; Patty J. Berry, McDonald; Goswin Y. Boner, Uniontown; Paul Bortner, Sharpville, R. D. 1; Robert L. Brake, Monongahela; William C. Brant, Meyersdale; Karl Brence, Lloydell; Beverly S. Brown, Charleroi; David

Butcha, Charleroi; William R. Burns, Charleroi; James Burrows, Charleroi; Dorothy Bush, Belle Vernon; Patricia Busti, Rices Landing, R. D. 1; Beverly Butkevich, California; Robert Bryne, Amity, R. D. 1.

Anthony Calgerone, Belle Vernon, R. D. 3; William Carothers, Ellsworth; Patricia A. Catalonga, Masontown, R. D. 1; Cynthia Cavalcante, Uniontown; Carole A. Charrier, Monessen; Garnet Clawson, Irwin, R. D. 1; John W. Cochenour, McKeesport; Suzanne Coleman, California; Carol K. Conley, Claysville; Anthony Cost, Mt. Pleasant; Sandra Crumrine, Fredericktown, R. D. 1; Dolores Curcio, Newell; Linda Curcio, Monongahela; Dick W. Davis, California; Norma Deiley, Clairton; Anna M. DeSantis, Scottdale; Richard L. Dillon, Scottdale, R. D. 1; James C. Dolnick, Belle Vernon, R. D. 2; Henry Domyslawski, Pittsburgh; Julius Doty, Washington; Becky A. Duke, Monongahela; Joseph M. Dusha, Clarksville, R. D. 1; Sandra Cramer, Charleroi; Maxine Dawson, California.

Terry Lee Ells, Charleroi, R. D. 1; Gerald P. Essey, Monessen; Patty Marie Feelo, Republic; Monica Ferrari, Monongahela; Arthur Figurski, East McKeesport; Ben P. Fisher, North Charleroi; Joye Flennigan, Monessen; Stephen Franchak, Baden; Richard Frank, Pittsburgh; Lois Fretter, California; Fred Fundy, Belle Vernon; Beverly Gallaway, Monongahela; John Gaskill, Brownsville; Annette Gaste, Richyville; Chilson Gaudreau, Brownsville; Paul Ghilani, Monongahela, R. D. 1; Henry Glogosh, Monessen; Thomas Gomery, Brownsville; Marlene Greco, Monessen; Rita Gruessener, California; Carole L. Hall, Belle Vernon, R. D. 1; Dale Lee Hamer, Belle Vernon, R. D. 3; Gwendolyn Hamilton, Elizabeth R. D. 3; William Harr, Carmichaels R. D. 1; Richard Hasson, Duquesne; Donna Henderson, Norrmalville; Eugene Hester, Eddystone; Dell Hickle, Grindstone; Robert Hill, California; Joanne Horvath, Smithfield, R. D. 1; Roger Hough, Stockdale; Peter Hronakes, Clairton; Arnold Huwar, Sewickley.

Anna James, Connellsville; Gayle Janosko, Clairton; Cora Jarvis, Tarentum; James Johnson, Hermine; Ross Johnson, Carnegie; Raymond Jones, Monessen; Paul Jurovich, Van Voorhis; Mary Ann Kaduk, Russelltown; Donald Karasack, Latrobe; Jay Karns, Beaver; Lynne Kemp, Irwin, R. D. 3; Earl Kibler, St. Boniface; Linda Kifer, Grindstone, R. D. 1; Robert Kinnick, Isabella; Peter Kiono, Monongahela; Ann Kirshner, Yukon; William Kish, Duquesne; John Klinzing, Washington; Stephen Koget, Sutersville; Shirley Kokesch, Masontown; Marion Kozlowski, Uniontown; Ted Kulinna, Pgh.; Michael Kuvinka, Monessen; Donna Lattu, Monessen; Richard Labuda, Charleroi; Eileen Labute, Pittsburgh; Carl Lander, Sutersville; George Lapinsky, Monongahela; Barbara Laschen, California; Judith Letrick, Charleroi; David Levine, Monongahela; Robert Lewis, Smock, R. D. 1; Clark Lingren, Pittsburgh; Thomas Lippay, Munhall; George Livingston, Fredericktown; Phyllis Logan, Elco; Nancy Loft, Brownsville, R. D. 1; William Lowry, Rockwood.

Mary Ann Marek, Uniontown; Edward Marflak, Clairton; James Marzano, Dunbar; Charles Masters, North Charleroi; Lana Maurer, Somerset; John Minor, Brownsville; John Misko, Bentleyville, R. D. 1; Barbara Moluski, Elco; William Monroe, Coal Center, R. D. 1; James W. Morgan, Roscoe; Phyllis Morgan, Gibsonia, R. D. 2; John A. Muddy, Clarksville; Donald R. Murray, Fredericktown; Charles McLean, Homestead; Michael McNulty, Bentleyville; Clem Nagel, Belle Vernon; Lynn Nelson, East Millsboro, R. D.; Reynold W. Obosky, Pittsburgh; Regina O'Hern, Monongahela; Charles Oisen, Oil City; Earl Painter, California; Jack Palmer, Fayette City, R. D. 1; Michael Palya, Cairnbrook; Thomas Parker, California; Sandra Patton, Brownsville, R. D. 1; Judy Pavlick, Monessen; John Peckyno, Monessen; Mario Parfetto, Donora; Homer Perkins, Pittsfield; Helen Petrilla, Coraopolis; Shirley Petroff, Vesla-

burg; Stan Phillips, California; Judith Ann Porter, Monongahela; Carol Proctor, California; Henry Pykosh, Donora.

Susan Ragan, Homestead Park; John Reilly, Gallitzen; John Reynolds, Bethel Park; Robert Rhoades, Smithton; Katherine Rhodes, Clarksville, R. D. 1; Wilma Richardson, Elizabeth, R. D. 2; Eileen Roadman, Independence; Rose Rogers, Jeannette; Joanne Romano, Washington; Donna Ross, Perryopolis; Robert Ruday, Brownsville, R. D. 1; Barbara A. Rumora, Donora; Naomi Russell, Coal Center, R. D. 1; Ruth Sabol, Mather; June Savanick, McClellandtown, R. D. 1; Stanley Sawa, Donora; Richard Scaglione, Charleroi; Carol Scanga, New Kensington; Harry Shaposka, California; Edward Sichi, Belle Vernon; Emmeline Silk, Pittsburgh; Duncan Sinclair, Smock, R. D. 1; Donald Small, Pittsburgh; Wayne Small, Rices Landing; Jerry Smallhoover, Pittsburgh; Darrell Smith, Kittanning, R. D. 5; Reid Smith, North Charleroi; Margene Spino, Washington; Lynn Stablein, Charleroi, R. D. 2; Connie Stagon, Fredericktown; Barbara Stofcheck, Carmichaels; Robert Stroup, Karns City, R. D. 1.

Harriette Swift, Republic; Myrtle Swift, Republic; Jacqueline Taylor, Charleroi, R. D. 2; Julianne Taylor, Perryopolis, R. D. 2; Donald Tharpe, Brownsville; Arlen Thomas, Mt. Pleasant; Andrew Tiech, Ellsworth; Betty Toth, Buena Vista; Judy Ulisky, Bentleyville; Gloria K. Vagnoni, Monessen; Marjorie Valgora, Brownsville, R. D. 1; Marian Voithofer, California; Judith Wagner, Pittsburgh; Geraldine Walch, Monongahela, R. D. 1; Carole Wasiecek, Charleroi; Carolyn Watson, Fredericktown; Gloria Weintraub, Brownsville; Gayle Wertz, Hermine; Dianna Westcoat, California; Robert White, Pittsburgh; Roger Wiegman, Pittsburgh; James L. Winslow, Emporium, R. D. 2; James Wither, Montoursville, R. D. 2; Marlene Yarussi, Pittsburgh; Albert Yates, Donora; Thomas Zaggar, Corapolis; Vicky Zavillinsky, Allison; John Zavodnick, Munhall; Donald Zebley, Uniontown; Doreen Patrick Chucuddy, Roscoe.

# Steelers Start Arriving At CSTC Tomorrow

## Opening Drills Start On Thursday

### Veterans To Arrive On Monday Morning

California State Teachers college campus will be bustling with activity tomorrow night as the Pittsburgh Steelers arrive to open their 27th National Football league training camp.

Approximately 38 rookies and a few veterans will report to Coach Buddy Parker as the Steelers launch their training season for the second straight year at California.

Actual drills will not start until Thursday morning for the rookies.

On Monday, July 27, 28 regulars will report for the new campaign.

Parker is expected to step up the training program immediately. For on Tuesday night, August 11, the Steelers will make their formal return to Forbes Field in a pre-season game with the Cleveland Browns. The kickoff will be at 8:30 PM, EDT. And Parker wants to be ready. More important, he wants the team to be ready.

Among the 38 rookies reporting, the head coach and his aides will be looking for (1) a hard-running, good-blocking fullback to replace the retiring and aging Tank Younger; (2) a defensive back to shore up his secondary (3) an offensive end replacement and (4) some better bench strength.

Actually, he has no "name" players among the rookies. He didn't get a chance to make a pick in last year's draft until the eighth round. That means 196 players had been taken before the Steelers had their first choice. He was Tom Barnet, a Purdue halfback who will get a tryout both as an offensive and a defensive man, but who will get the biggest look as a defensive back.

Parker said the rookies would report to the Hotel Roosevelt in Pittsburgh on Wednesday afternoon and then move by bus to the training headquarters in California.

The first workouts will be held Thursday morning and it would not be surprising if a head bumping session was held before the end of the week.

The veterans will report for the evening meal on Sunday, July 27th, and Monday will be devoted to a picture taking session for the photographers and TV newsreel cameramen.

emotions (as in anger or excitement) or chronic (such as resentment and hate) will ultimately affect the body. As for actually causing heart disease, there's no proof. But I think that an already damaged heart can "be broken" (made worse) by intense emotion. For example, we know that a fit of anger can terminate the life of an

Mrs. B. C. of Monroe, Louisiana says: "Your article about shingles was interesting. I had a case of it several years ago, and of all places, on the right side of my face. Luckily I had little pain, mainly a tingling sensation. But I looked as if I had smallpox. I went to a specialist, and got shots and a lotion. I have several scars to remind me of the pesky things

so. But I say that shingles is due to troubles in a "nerve area." What is your opinion?" ANSWER: Collect your bet. Herpes Zoster is due to a virus attacking spinal nerve roots.

Tomatoes with a greenish cast will ripen better at room temperature than in direct sunlight. Ripening tomatoes that are refrigerated

## Steelers Hand Pink Slip To Dick Christy

CALIFORNIA, Pa. (UPI) —

Coach Buddy Parker pared his roster to 42 players Monday when he placed second-year halfback Dick Christy and rookies John Perkins, a tackle, and Jack Stephans, a quarterback, on the waiver list.

Parker sent his charges through a tough holiday workout and announced he had switched rookie defensive back Tom Barnett to the offensive flanker spot. Parker made a similar move last week when he switched Gary Glick to the same position. Glick responded by catching three passes for 107 yards in Friday's exhibition against the Baltimore Colts.

End Gern Nagler, obtained in a swap last week with the Chicago Cardinals to shore up the injury-riddled offensive post, worked out for the first time with his new teammates.

Today was the Steelers' last day at the California State Teachers College training site. They drill Wednesday at Pittsburgh and



"Boots" Lewis, veteran trainer, is shown with a towel around Quarterback Len Dawson as the Pittsburgh Steelers go through their drills at California State Teachers college. Lewis has been associated with Coach Buddy Parker of the Steelers since the veteran mentor started coaching in college. Photo by Dan Goss

## er Camp

## Buck Grover Injures Left Ankle

Stautner, Varrichione, Orr, Campbell Here

CALIFORNIA, Pa. (UPI) —The Pittsburgh Steeler squad was just three shy of being at full strength today with the appearance of four key players at the team's training camps.

The latest players arrived Wednesday, two days late, but for veteran tackle Ernie Stautner that was considered a record for punctuality. Stautner usually reported about two weeks late in past years in order to take care of his outdoor theater in Saranac Lake, N.Y.

In addition to Stautner, the arrivals were end Jimmy Orr, tackle Frank Varrichione and line-backer Dick Campbell.

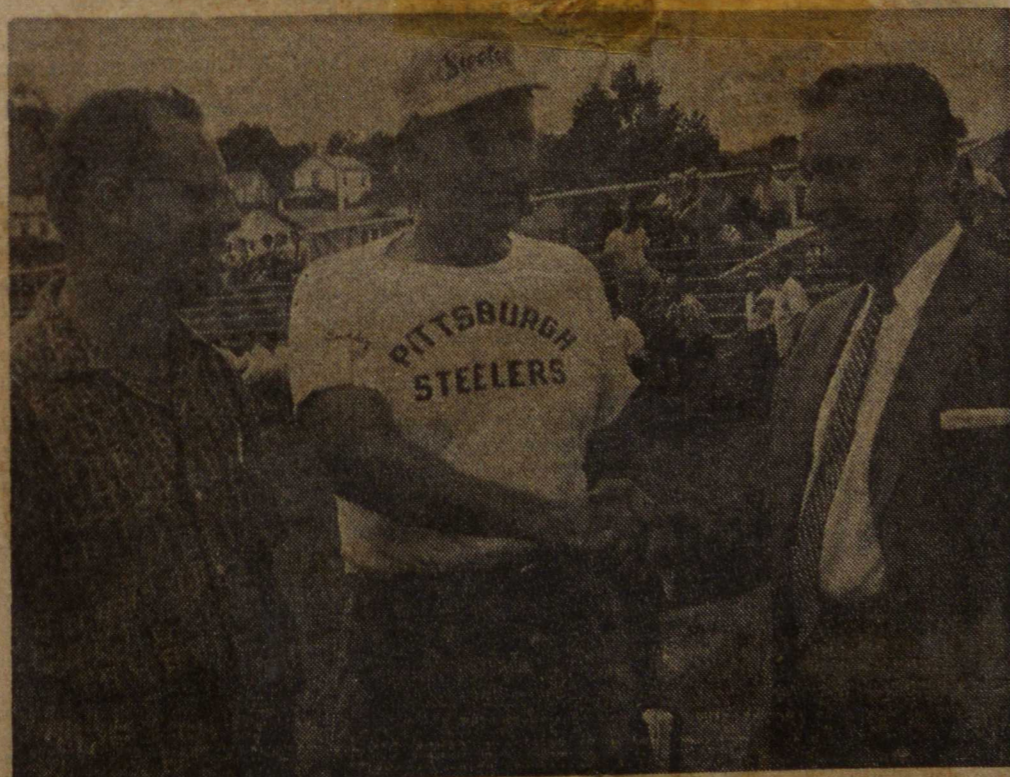
Coach Buddy Parker gave the ax Wednesday to fullback hopeful Ernie Mark of the University of Southern California. Parker further cut his platoon of fullbacks by converting speedy Jim Smith, from Compton (Cal.) Jr. College to halfback.

Parker was expected to step up his contact drills in order to whip the team into shape for its exhibition game Tuesday night, Aug. 11, against the Cleveland Browns at Forbes Field in Pittsburgh.

Buck Grover, former Brownsville high school gridder, suffered an ankle injury in the drills yesterday afternoon and was treated at the Brownsville General hospital.

It was feared at first that Grover suffered a fractured ankle, but X-rays revealed no break.

## Steeler Coach Is Welcomed By CSTC President



"Welcome Back, Buddy," seems to be the official words coming from Dr. Michael Duda, president of California State Teachers college, right, as he greets Pittsburgh Steeler coach "Buddy" Parker at his arrival at the practice field yesterday. At left is Ed Kiely, publicity

director of the Steelers. The early squad, consisting mostly of newcomers to the training camp, began with light drills yesterday. The other veteran members of the squad will arrive Sunday with heavy workouts being scheduled starting over the weekend.

# Music Added To Steeler Grid Drills At CSTC



Louis Peresenyi, west coast physical education instructor, is shown putting the Pittsburgh Steeler rookies through their calisthenics to music from a tape recording machine. Approximately 40 players are drilling at California State Teachers college and the veterans are slated to report Monday morning. Peresenyi claims that workouts with music prevent pulled muscles as the athletes are more relaxed. Photo by Dan Goss

## Buck Grover Is Working With Squad

Coach Buddy Parker Says Squad Biggest

Football lovers taking in the opening workouts of the Pittsburgh Steelers at California State Teachers college are given an added treat as music has been added to the program to take the drudgery out of the calisthenics.

Lou Peresenyi, former resident of Turtle Creek and now a physical education figure on the west coast, is in charge of the calisthenics.

Approximately 40 Steeler rookies went through their calisthenics at both morning and afternoon and afternoon session to music from a tape machine.

Peresenyi started the practice some 25 years ago when associated with St. Mary's college in California. He found that the athletes loved the practice and thus become better conditioned.

Coach Buddy Parker of the Steelers became sold on the idea and invited Peresenyi to get the Steelers in shape for the coming National Football league season.

Participating in the afternoon workouts yesterday with the Steelers was Darwin (Buck) Grover, former all-around athlete at Brownsville high school.

Parker and his assistants were impressed with Grover's size and invited the local youth to don togs.

After the opening workouts Parker told newsmen that the rookies were "the biggest group physically that I ever had."

But the veteran Steeler mentor quickly added, "Of course, we will have to wait and find out if they can play football, too."

Norman Roberts, an end from East Texas State, notified Steeler officials that he will not report for training as he has accepted a coaching position.

Only a couple of veterans are in camp at the present time.

The entire squad will report Sunday afternoon and begin practice Monday morning.

Meanwhile, many of the rookies will be cut from the squad to make room for the veterans.

## 'Big' Squad Pleases Parker

Special to The Sun-Telegraph

CALIFORNIA, Pa. — Coach Buddy Parker is well pleased with the size of his rookie squad in training here at the Teachers College but he is a bit anxious about its quantity.

However, Parker hopes to know more about the later by tomorrow when he may scrimmage the newcomers.

"All I can say at present is that the squad is the biggest, for size that is, that I've ever handled," said Parker.

"SOME OF THE players like

C. R. Roberts, Jim Smith and Billy Hicks, all fullbacks, and little halfback Charley Tolar really can move. Their speed is amazing. But I want to see more of them before passing final judgment.

"Originally I planned to split the squad and stage a scrimmage Sunday morning but now I'm not sure about that. I may run them headon tomorrow. All depends on how they feel after today's drill."

PARKER PLANS double

duty today. He had all on the field for a morning session and will bring them back for another stint later in the day.

While the conditioning process may be rough on the youngsters, at least they are getting into shape a new way. They are doing their calisthenics to music.

Lou Peresenyi, a former coach at Turtle Creek High School and trainer at St. Mary's College, San Francisco, and now a physical culture specialist, is here with his tape

recordings which are played while the gridgers go through their bends.

THE LATEST count of players on hand reveals that 38, including veterans ends Don Bishop and Mike Henry, quarterbacks Len Dawson and Dan Nolan, tackle Jack Simerson and fullback Larry Krutko, are on hand.

Tackle John Seinturier, a 240-pounder from Southern Cal, who missed the bus in Pittsburgh, arrived in camp safely but end Norm Roberts

of East Texas State has given up the idea of playing in favor of a coaching position.

DRILLS THUS far has been mainly pass offense and running through set plays with no contact. Parker has the offensive backs directed by Babe Dimancheff, with Walt Kiesling, Thurman McGraw and Ken Stillely handling the line-man.

The ends are the wards of Dick Plasman and Harry Gilmer is putting the defensive backs through their paces.

# Steelers In Scrimmage Today

## Veterans To Report On Monday

Two Rookies Already Decide To Leave

CALIFORNIA, Pa. (UPI) — A vanguard of Pittsburgh Steeler hopefuls went through scrimmage today for the first time since training camp opened at California State Teachers College.

Coach Buddy Parker began separating the boys from the men drills the day before the arrival of 24 veterans to camp. Quarterback Bobby Layne will be among the later arrivals.

Tackle George Johnson, former North Carolina State tackle, and guard Don Smith of Miami of Ohio voluntarily turned in their uniforms Friday after deciding they had no future in pro football.

Club officials permitted Ralph Sheffield, halfback with no college experience, to return to his ailing wife in New Jersey. Sheffield was recommended by Steve Van Buren, former Philadelphia Eagle star.

Veteran lineman Ernie Stautner who operates an outdoor movie in Saranac Lake, N.Y., obtained a few extra days leave to close out his business affairs. Stautner will begin his 10th year as a pro.

The Steelers have less than three weeks to prepare for their opening exhibition. They meet the Cleveland Browns at Forbes Field Aug. 11.



Monday will be Steelers Day in California as the Pittsburgh professional football team drills at California State Teachers college. Bill Sichina, left, vice president of Western Pennsylvania National Bank, is chairman of the civic welcome being planned for the club. Center is Jack Butler, defensive halfback of the club, and at right is Sichina's son, John.

## A 'Lifetime' Contract for Steelers' Layne

By JIMMY MILLER  
(Picture on Page 27)

Bobby Layne has properly put to rest all and sundry reports that this will be his last season as a pro footballer.

The Blond Bomber who has to be classified as one of the all-time greats of the National Football League, if not the greatest quarterback, interred the inferences made recently in the Detroit press by signing a two-year contract with the Steelers yesterday.

Layne was matter of fact about affixing his name on his 13th contract in the NFL. He took pen in hand, struck up light banter with Art Rooney, the jovial owner of the club, and bobby stroked Robert Layne at the prescribed spot in the official papers.

AFTER THE ceremony, which was brightly lighted by

popping flashbulbs of the attending newspaper cameramen and the Kleig lamps of the TV photogs, Layne had a few words with the scribbling member of the local newspaper gentry.

"It's a pleasure playing for the Steelers and if I were just coming into pro football instead of being in my 12th year, I know I would be just as satisfied as now to do business with a man like Mr. Rooney," said Layne.

"You'll find most of the fellows running the National Football League are gentlemen. And most of the players are, too. It's a league that has proved itself and will continue to grow."

AT THIS POINT, one of the scribes asked Layne how much longer he felt he could

go in the tough competition. Layne made the answer all too clear, saying:

"Right now, I play from year to year. But I can tell you that I expect to be around for a few more years. Although I signed for two years, you could say it's a life-time contract as I will finish my playing days in Pittsburgh."

"Injuries have a lot to do with making up your mind on quitting when you've been around as long as I have. But I never have been battered since playing with the Steelers. You can give the credit to those fellows up front for that. They've given me top protection."

"SPEAKING OF injuries, that's what killed off our chances of winning the Eastern Conference this season. We lost too many good men

all through the season — like Jack Butler, Jack McClaren, Jack Call, Byron Beams, Billy Ray Smith, Joe Krupa, Mike Sandusky and Frank Varrichione.

"You can't keep going with players of that type out of your lineup. They're all players who help both on offense and defense. If we can stay healthy next season and our rookies come through we'll be hard to stop."

"The one chap we are going after strong is Jack Spikes. He's the TCU fullback who is generally rated one of the best in the country. We need good fullbacking and if Spikes fills the bill, watch out."

"ALL THE clubs that keep winning have good fullbacks. The Colts have Alan Ameche,

the Bears have Rick Casares and the Browns have Jimmy Brown."

As a parting shot, Layne said again he was tickled to sign another Steeler contract, his second, and that he had a pressing problem at hand, that of getting his teammates all steamed up about the club's final game of the season with the Chicago Cards at Forbes Field on Sunday afternoon.

"Don't think those Cards are going to be pushovers," went on Bobby. "They won't be. They have a lot of good backs in John Crow, Mal Hammack, Bobby Joe Conrad and good receivers like Woodley Lewis and John Tracey. We should beat them this time around but it doesn't figure to be easy."



# Steelers Launch Drills At CSTC

## Jimmy Orr Hurt In Early Drills



**STEELER, CHAIRMAN**—Assuming football stances are Jack Butler, left, of the Pittsburgh Steelers, and Bill Sichina, California (Pa.) banker. Sichina is chairman of the California Steelers Day Committee, which is planning a civic observance July 27 to welcome the Steelers to the Mon Valley community, where they are training for the second year.

## 38 Steelers Launch Grid Workouts At California

CALIFORNIA — Thirty-eight advance members of the Pittsburgh Steelers, the bulk of whom are rookies, began twice-a-day drills here Thursday as the Pittsburgh pros started preparations for their NFL campaign.

The group, described by Coach Buddy Parker as "the biggest physically that I ever had, even huskier than those at Detroit," worked in shorts. The opening-day drills consisted primarily of calisthenics, performed to music.

The musical workouts are an innovation designed to cut down the number of pulled muscles.

Darwin (Buck) Grover, a huge Brownsville High and Clemson product, showed up unexpectedly and will receive a trial.

Meantime, the Steelers received word that Norman Roberts, an East Texas State end, will not

## Steelers Shaken Up In Practice

Holiday Is Slated At Camp Tomorrow

PITTSBURGH (UPI) — The Pittsburgh Steelers were hopeful today that head injuries received by star pass receiver Jimmy Orr were not serious enough to sideline the 1958 National Football League "Rookie of the Year."

Orr was injured Friday during the closing minutes of a heavy scrimmage in 90-degree heat. He was taken to Brownsville Hospital for X-rays, and until the pictures are studied the extent of his injuries will not be known.

Rookie Dewey Bohling of Hardin-Simmons also was injured Friday and was X-rayed at Brownsville Hospital.

In addition, four veterans, halfbacks Tom Tracy and Dick Cristy, tackle Joe Lewis and guard Mike Sandusky, were shaken up during drills but did not require hospitalization.

A heavy scrimmage was scheduled for this afternoon when Alumni Day will be celebrated at the training camp at California Teachers College.

Center Ed Beatty will not see any action in the scrimmage as he suffered a slight ankle sprain this week and Parker isn't taking any chances.

Buck Grover, former Brownsville high school star, has been ordered to take things easy for a few days as a result of an ankle injury this week.

Parker has declared a holiday Sunday and the district players on the squad will scatter to their homes tonight.

## C. R. Roberts May Answer Big Problem

Veterans To Report On Monday Morning

CALIFORNIA, Pa. (UPI) — The Pittsburgh Steelers looked to a youngster from Oceanside, Calif., today to fill a fullback vacancy on the team.

The line-smacker, C. R. Roberts, who joined the Steelers' rookie squad at their training camp here Wednesday, was traded recently to the Pittsburgh pro team by the New York Giants for guard Darrell Dess.

A graduate of Southern California, Roberts recalled that after the Steelers upset the Giants at Pitt Stadium last year he was sent home.

"I wasn't on the Giants' roster officially, but was working out and hoping to get on the payroll. They were really disturbed by the beating," he said.

"Right after it, they sent me home although I had nothing to do with the defeat. I still can't figure that one out," Roberts said.

Roberts played under Coach Jesse Hill at Southern Cal and was one of the gridders penalized in the Pacific Coast Conference subsidization scandal.

The rookie arrived at the California State Teachers college campus yesterday and the initial practice session started this morning.

Coach Buddy Parker and his entire staff is on hand and the coaches will conduct two drills daily.

A rugged scrimmage is planned this weekend as Parker will eliminate many of the rookies after watching them in action.

The veterans will arrive in camp Sunday night and start their drills on Monday morning.

# Steelers Give Up Draft Choice To Get Brewster

United Press International  
 A budding Bobby Layne-Pete Brewster passing combination has made the Pittsburgh Steelers look like a top contender in the National Football League. Brewster, who had announced his retirement at the end of the season, was acquired from the Cleveland Browns Wednesday in exchange for an undisclosed draft choice.  
 The former Purdue ace had been a standout end for the Browns during his seven-year tenure with Cleveland, leading the team in pass receiving in his last two seasons.  
 Steelers President Art Rooney after the announcement, "We have agreed to terms over the telephone and Pete's satisfied. We must talk over the situation with his partner in a sports goods store to make arrangements about being away. If all works out with his partner, Pete will join the team Sunday."  
 Pittsburgh, which has lost three straight exhibition games since the opening win over Cleveland, needed offensive end material because of the injuries of Jim Orr and Jack McClairn and the Steelers hope Brewster will fill the void.  
 The Green Bay Packers, with new injuries for a change, played an hour and a half work-out in Greensboro, N.C., for Saturday's nationally televised game with the Washington Redskins at Washington-Salem.  
 Coach Weeb Ewbank of the world champion Baltimore Colts placed offensive halfback Bobby Johnson on the waiver list. The former University of Houston player was on the New York Giants' team last year because of injuries.



On the final day of training at California State Teachers college, the Pittsburgh Steelers worked on a "secret play" that they will toss at the opposition in future games. Shown above is Quarterback Bobby Layne working on the "secret play" as he passes to "Boots" Lewis. Coach Buddy Parker said the only trouble with the play was that Lewis is a trainer with the team and not on the club roster.  
 Photo by Dan Goss

# Newest State's Candidate For No. 1 Beauty Honors



"Miss Hawaii" does the hula but it's only the means to an end — a possible "Miss America" title at Atlantic City next month and a formal education in the University of Hawaii. Here she is shown on her Monday visit to California to visit a friend, football playing John Simerson, tackle on the Pittsburgh Steelers and a native of Hawaii.

## Miss Hawaii Makes Stop In California For Visit

A five-foot, four inch, 118-pound bundle of pulchritude visited California Monday in the person of "Miss Hawaii," beautiful Gordean Lee of Honolulu.

Miss Lee is in Pittsburgh this week as part of her goodwill tour of the mainland, sponsored by United Airlines and the Sheraton Hotel corporation.

Her visit to California was to make a call on a friend, John Simerson of Hawaii, a tackle playing with the Pittsburgh Steeler professional football team. Until the first of the week the Steelers were training at California State Teacher college. Her acquaintance with the football star has been of long standing.

A future teacher, and talented hula dancer, she may win Hawaii's first "Miss America" title.

Referring to her competition in the "Miss America" contest at Atlantic City, next month, Miss Lee said:

...an honor to be the  
 \$349 Tom  
 \$399 Tom  
 \$399 Tom  
 \$199 Tom  
 \$149 Tom  
 \$399 Tom

## Steelers Leave California Camp For South Park

PITTSBURGH (UPI) — The Pittsburgh Steelers opened the South Park phase of their drills today in preparation for an exhibition game against the Chicago Cardinals at St. Louis.

Coach Buddy Parker's squad closed out their training sessions at California State Teachers College Tuesday.

End Gern Nagler, acquired in a trade from the Cardinals last week, will not be ready to play against his former teammates. The Cardinals defeated Pittsburgh 21-10 in an exhibition in Austin, Tex., on Aug. 22.

Ends Jimmy Orr and Jack McClairn, injured in the Chicago Bears game last month, will not be available for the Cardinal game. Parker resorted to emergency and switched defensive halfbacks Gary Glick and Tom Barnett to offense.

# Veteran Gridders At California Teachers



Shown above are the six veteran performers at California State Teachers college this fall. Five offensive positions remain to be filled by Coach Ted Nemeth and his assistants, Andy Sepsi and Bill Hapner. Pictured from left to right are: Line—Fleming Mosely, Dick Fields, Mike Hardoby. Backs—Phil Clifford, Tony Soukovich and John D'Arrigo.

Photo by Dan Goss

# California Committee Welcomes Steelers, Newsmen To Press Day



The community of California staged another highly successful "press day" honoring the Pittsburgh Steelers professional football team yesterday at the California State teachers college practice field and at St. Thomas Aquinas school. After a round of "shooting" by the photographers, members of the press, radio and television along with members of the Steeler staff and various guests were entertained to a buffet luncheon at the school. Members who served on the committee for the second annual event are pictured above. In the front row left to right are: A. J. Saeli, Nick Encapera, Robert Wood, Reverend H. J. Cost, Burgess Robert H. Conaway. In the back row are: George J. Goldberg, Dr. Joseph Downey, Theodore Pfarr, Attorney Oliver H. Hormell, and William J. Sichina, chairman of the committee.

Photo by Dan Goss

# Parker Names Starting Eleven Against Browns



Assistants, Andy Sepsi and Bill Hap... left to right are: Line—Fleming... Mike Hardoby. Backs—Phil Clifford, Tony Soukovich and John D'Arrigo.

Photo by Dan Goss

## es Steelers, Newsmen To Press Day



The photographers, members... are: A. J. Saeli, Nick Encapera, Robert Wood, Reverend H. J. Cost, Burgess Robert H. Conaway. In the back row are: George J. Goldberg, Dr. Joseph Downey, Theodore Pfarr, Attorney Oliver H. Hormell, and William J. Sichina, chairman of the committee.

Photo by Dan Goss

## Krutko Going Great In Steeler Sessions

CALIFORNIA, Pa. (UPI)—The open secret at the Pittsburgh Steeler training camp today was Coach Buddy Parker's intention to regain his dominance over the Cleveland Browns.

The teams meet in Pittsburgh next Tuesday night in a charity exhibition game. Since Parker took over the reins of the Steelers, he has been defeated by Coach Paul Brown's team five times.

But the Browns remember Parker as a symbol of resistance. During his six-year tenure as Detroit Lion coach, Parker's team made a loser of the Brown squad 10 times. One meeting ended in a 24-24 tie. The only Cleveland victory over a Parker-coached Lion team was a 56-10 rout in the 1954 championship playoff.

## Krutko To Start At Fullback

### Opening Exhibition Tilt Tuesday Night

CALIFORNIA, Pa. (UPI) — The Pittsburgh Steelers will put their show on the road tonight—but they won't be playing for keeps.

While the drills will be on a "make believe" basis, it's all for a real tussle next Tuesday night when the Steelers meet the Cleveland Browns in an exhibition opener at Forbes Field.

"Beat the Browns," has become a rallying cry for Buddy Parker, who as a Steeler coach has yet to register a win over the team from the shores of Lake Erie.

Fullback Larry Krutko, former West Virginia star, has been chosen by Parker to start against the Browns.

Assured of starting defensive roles were ends Ernie Stautner and George Tarosovic, tackles Joe Krupa and Joe Lewis, Henry at middle guard, Lasso and John Reger as linebackers. Dean Derby and Jack Butler draw safety assignments. Don Bishop and Dick Alban will be cornermen.

## Veterans In Initial Drill Today

### Buck Grover Looking Good In Early Drills

CALIFORNIA, Pa. (UPI)—Pittsburgh Steeler coach Buddy Parker wielded the axe Sunday to cut seven rookies from the club roster after Saturday afternoon's long scrimmage session at the team's training site at California State Teachers College.

The casualties were Douglas Burt, center from Northwestern Louisiana College; Jerome Jennings, end, released recently from military service; Claude Casey, end, University of Miami (Fla.); Dom Pacio, fullback, Ithaca, N.Y.; Ed Wallace, tackle, San Diego State; Tom Gledhill, a Pittsburgh lineman with no college experience and Ralph Sheffield, a halfback also with no college experience.

Parker said 28 veteran players reported to camp this morning as the Steelers readied for their first exhibition game, Aug. 11, with the Cleveland Browns in Pittsburgh.

Parker was pleased with the work of a number of rookies in camp. Among the rookies praised by the Steeler mentor were Fullbacks C. R. Roberts, Jimmy Smith, Billy Hicks, Hal Hicks, Charley Tolar, R. C. Hall, End Buck Grover, Tackles, George Belotti, John Perkins, Ray Fisher, Quarterback Johnny Stephens and Linebacker Claude Billingsley.

A former Brownsville high school product, Grover is battling terrific odds in trying to win a berth on the squad. The strapping youngster lacks college experience, having played only one season as a freshman at Clemson. This morning was press day at camp and at noon members of the press, radio and television were guests of the California Businessmen's Association and the Western Pennsylvania National Bank at a luncheon at St. Thomas Aquinas church in California.

## Steelers Get Ferguson

CALIFORNIA, Pa. (UPI) — Pittsburgh Steeler coach Buddy Parker's collection of fullbacks mounted and his future draft choices dwindled with the acquisition of veteran Howie Ferguson from the Green Bay Packers.

The trade, announced Tuesday, depends on the condition of the 28-year-old linebacker's shoulder which underwent surgery last winter. Ferguson, 6-2, 213 pounds, became the ninth fullback at the Steeler training camp.

Two days of work in humid weather has most of the veterans getting in condition but several, like Tackle Joe Lewis, Guard Ted Karras and Halfback Tom (The Bomb) Tracy, have poundage to take off. Lewis reported at 272 and played last year at 260.

Parker scheduled a contact scrimmage in today's session in an effort to observe what the rookies, in particular, can do under near-game conditions.

Both sessions Tuesday included passing drills, running and general ironing-out of plays. Parker said he wanted to pare off excess weight from those who needed it as well as condition the squad after the off-season lull.

# California Welcomes Steelers To Training Camp

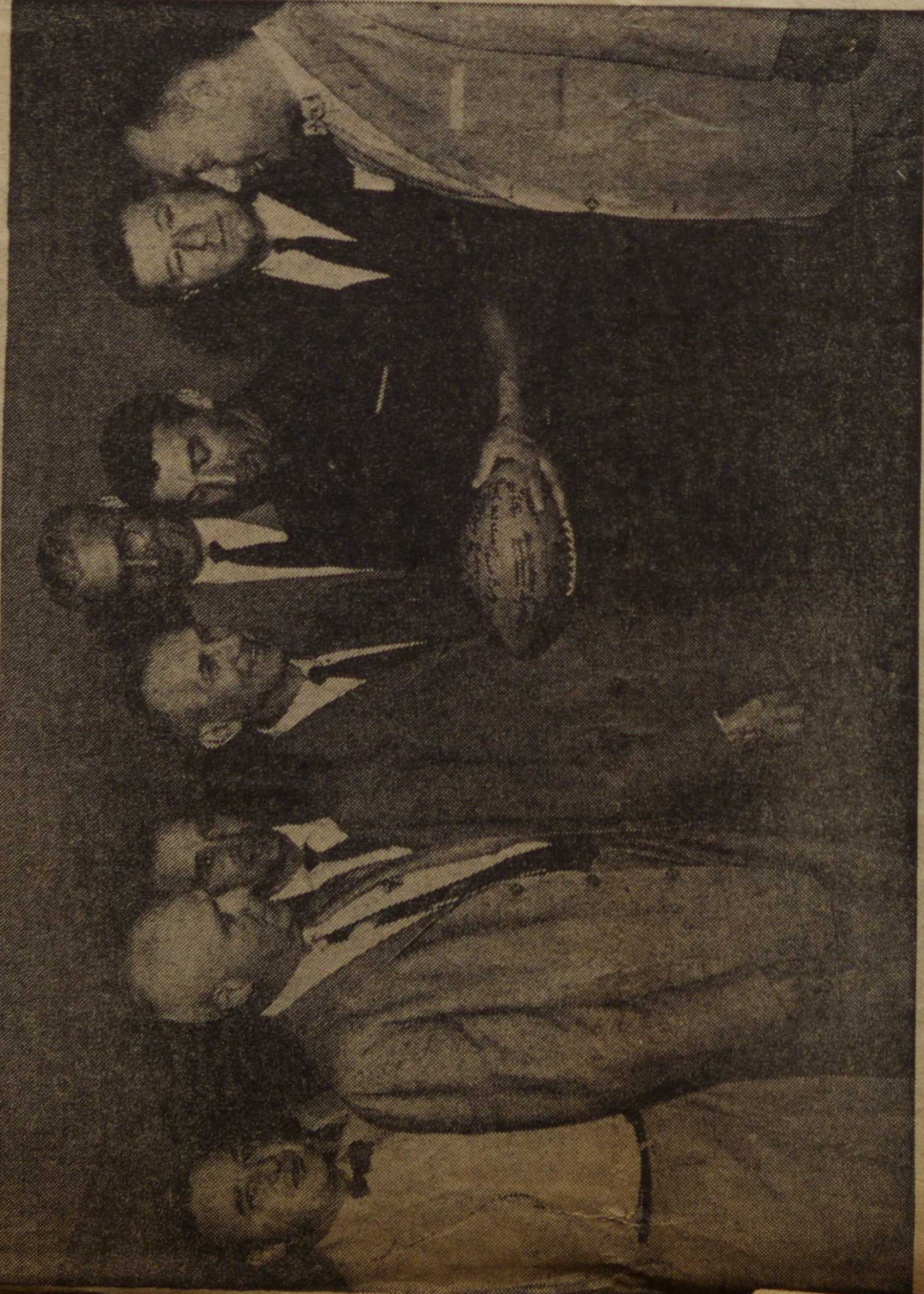


The offensive unit of the Pittsburgh Steelers at St. Thomas Aquinas school in California in honor of the Pittsburgh Steelers are Washington county officials with Boris Dimancheff, assistant coach of the Steelers. Shown from left to right are: Clerk of Courts Joseph Moutyard, Commissioner J. Blatch Cummings; Coroner Farrell Jackson, Commissioner Francis Pettit, Controller Peter Ellish, Damancheff (holding ball); Commissioner John Salsby, Ed Beauty, Tracy. Backs — Leo Karras, Dick Lucas, Mike Sandusky, Ted Karris, Ray Mathews, Leo Elter, Bobby Layne and Tom Tracy.

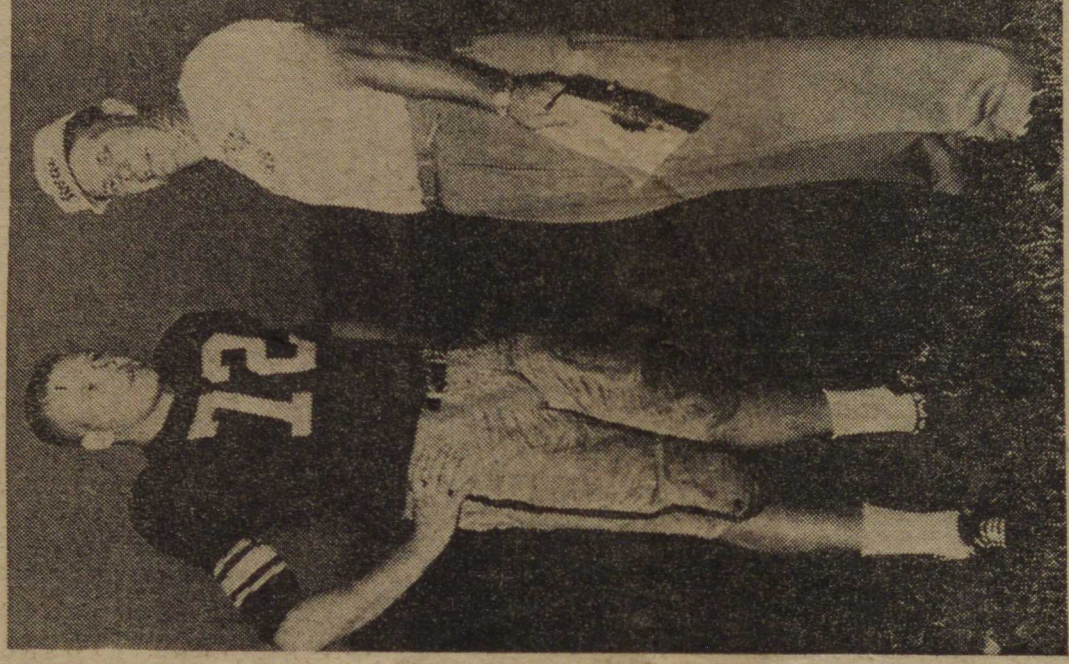


Attending the Steeler luncheon yesterday at noon were two members of the state police from the Belle Vernon barracks along with Nick Encapera, a member of the Steeler Day committee. From left to right are Jimmy Follicello, Encapera and Lou Gazzera. The autograph football was won by Gazzera at a drawing held at the luncheon.

California is the only state in the nation which produces the artichoke for commercial purposes. The vegetable was introduced to the United States in the 19th century by Italian immigrants.



Pictured above attending the buffet luncheon at St. Thomas Aquinas school in California in honor of the Pittsburgh Steelers are Washington county officials with Boris Dimancheff, assistant coach of the Steelers. Shown from left to right are: Clerk of Courts Joseph Moutyard, Commissioner J. Blatch Cummings; Coroner Farrell Jackson, Commissioner Francis Pettit, Controller Peter Ellish, Damancheff (holding ball); Commissioner John Salsby, Ed Beauty, Tracy. Backs — Leo Karras, Dick Lucas, Mike Sandusky, Ted Karris, Ray Mathews, Leo Elter, Bobby Layne and Tom Tracy.



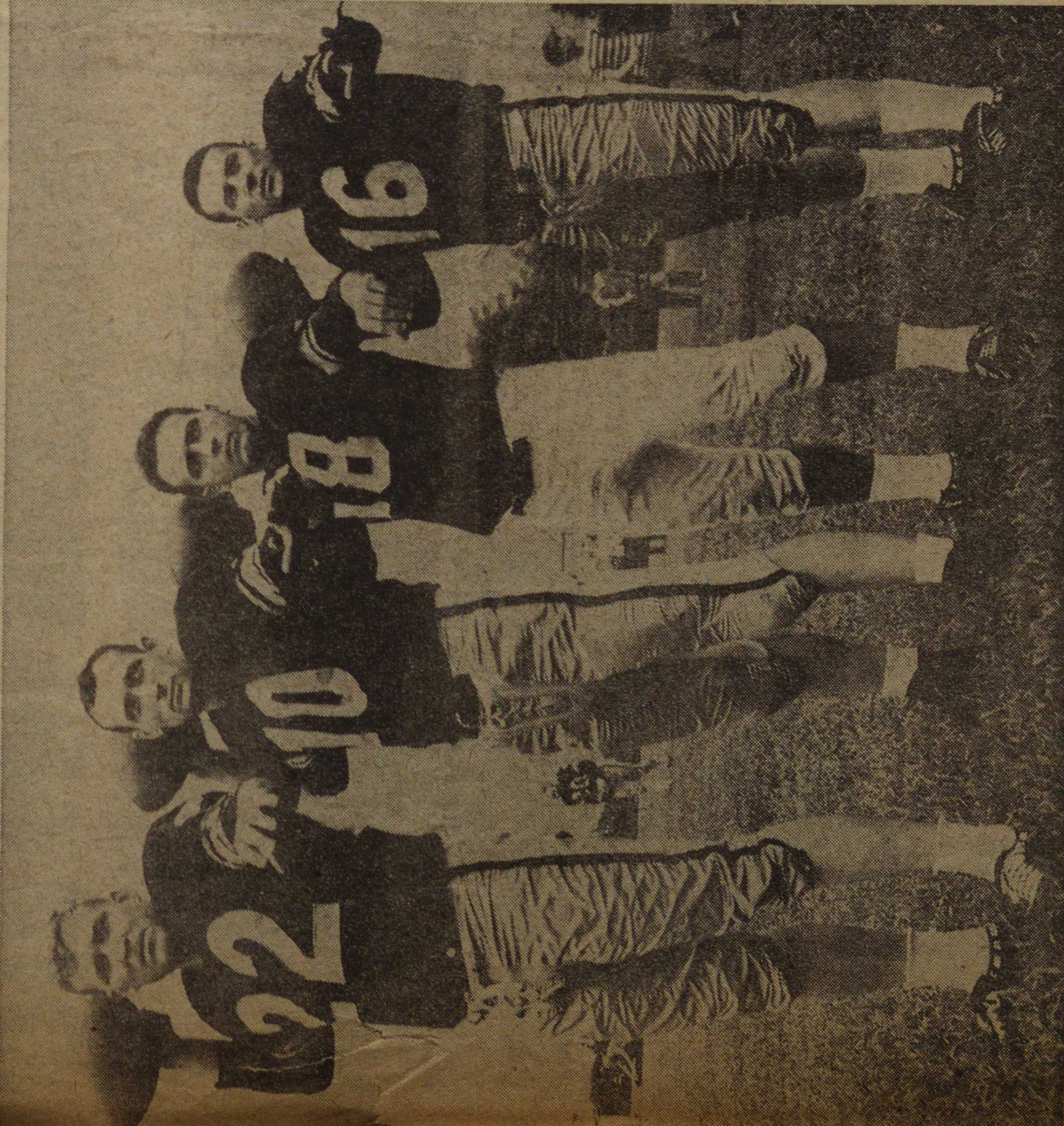
Buck Grover, former Brownsville high school grid stand-out, is shown with Coach Buddy Parker of the Steelers at the CSTC training site. Lacking college experience, Grover is making a bid to win a berth on the squad as a defensive lineman.



Quarterback Bobby Layne of the Steelers is shown with his 11-year-old son, Bobby Jr., as the youth accompanied Layne to the CSTC training camp.



John Merio, local automobile salesman, is pictured holding the ball as Tom Miner, crack field goal and extra point booter of the Steelers, prepares to send the pigskin through the uprights. Miner also is an automobile salesman during the offseason.



Four quarterbacks are on hand as the Steelers go through their opening grid drills at CSTC. Returning as the No. 1 signal caller is Bobby Layne, who will be starting his 12th season in the National Football league. Pictured from left to right are: Layne, Dan Nollan, Jack Stephans and Len Dawson.

other into conference lay. ve City, wh ade a big ack Behrin ars, gets it irst time Conference Waynesbur ferro, the ellow Jack residents ion, hopef ear, plays ig foe, Ed

ifornia Teac s an eight streak into ain, lays it st St. Vinc ad three st seasons. T in 33 year olleges, tak m. at Ch

DON G come ea spring t ollege foot

tion onor t 1 M tom pen s Str

# 55 Vulcans Begin Drills For Sept. 19 Opener

**Ted Nemeth Looks At Veteran Club**  
Sepsi, Hepner Back As Assistant Coaches

Football practice at California State Teachers college started today with two drills a day as Coach Ted Nemeth prepares his squad for the 1959 campaign. A squad of 55 candidates will drill twice daily until September 8 when only one drill a day will be held. Twenty lettermen will return to form the nucleus of the new club. Twenty-four freshmen candidates also will be on hand for the early Vulcan drills. CSTC will play an eight game schedule this season with St. Vincent, Indiana State Teachers, Lock Haven State Teachers, Shippensburg State Teachers, Slippery Rock State Teachers, Clarion State Teachers, West Liberty State Teachers, Edinboro State Teachers, St. Vincent, Shippensburg, West Liberty and Edinboro will be met at home this season. Homecoming will be celebrated on Oct. 10 when the Red and Black warriors entertain Shippensburg. Last year the Vulcans finished undefeated and untied, downing Lock Haven, Shippensburg, Slippery Rock, Clarion, Edinboro, Susquehanna and W. J.

## CSTC Plays St. Vincent At Charleroi

CALIFORNIA—A total of 55 candidates, including 31 veterans and 24 freshmen, have reported for football practice at California State Teachers College.

The Vulcans only undefeated collegiate team in Pennsylvania last year, will open their eight-game schedule at 9 p.m. Saturday, Sept. 19, against St. Vincent, at Charleroi High Stadium.

Remaining home games with Shippensburg, West Liberty and Edinboro will be played on Saturday afternoons at the Vulcan field.

The 55 candidates are as follows, by positions:

**Ends**—Mike Kozloff, West Beth; Frank Benadowski, Elizabeth; Harold White, Hopewell; Bob Fabrey, Sharpsburg; Koe Sopcak, Tarentum; Alex Lese, Ellsworth; Ed Agnew, Jr., Trinity; Milton Diaz, Monongahela; Dick Kozloff, West Beth; Mike Perry, Donora.

**Tackles**—Joe Kish, New Salem; Jack Ellis, Edinboro; Bruce Cook, Pittsburgh; John Bedna, Perryopolis; Roy Horne, Hampton; Art Masneri, California; Ron Campbell, Donora; Francis West, Wildwood; Dick Fields, Bellmar; Rodger Roach, Elizabeth.

**Guards**—Ed Stimmel, West Brownsville; Wayne Boyd, Donora; Frank Marella, Merrittstown; Charles McLean, Homestead; Joe Arrigo, Chaleroi; Dick Zukaukas, Ellsworth; Don Scarvel, Farrell; Fleming Mosely, Monessen; Mike Hardoby, West Brownsville; Keith Sacks, California; Bill Ackman, Clairton.

**Centers**—Harry Soderberg, Clairton; John Morgan, Carnegie; Dave Hega, Charleroi; Don Skupinsky, Mt. Pleasant; Mike Torma, Donora.

**Quarterbacks**—Tony Soukovich, Elizabeth; Frank Krevetski, Hooversville; Tony Paola, Monongahela; Ray Ciferno, Bellmar.

**Halfbacks**—Phil Clifford, Clairton; Jim McCall, Somerset; Bill Coleman, Mt. Pleasant; Dave Hammond, Mt. Pleasant; Harry Ellsworth, Cumberland Township; Larry Hutzell, Somerset; Mickey Sahady, Beth Joint; Marvin Watson, West Greene; Don Giecek, Washington; Ray Brennan, Pittsburgh; Ken Hixenbaugh, California.

**Fullbacks**—John D'Arrigo, Boswell; Joe Uhlam, Charleroi; Joe Sarra, Bellmar; Dick Burley, Tyrone.

Soukovich, Clifford and D'Arrigo were backfield starters last year while Marella, Mosely, Fields, Hardoby, Horne and West are veteran linemen.

The schedule follows:  
Sept. 19—St. Vincent, (Charleroi Stadium).  
Sept. 26—At Indiana Teachers  
Oct. 3—at Lock Haven  
Oct. 10—Shippensburg, 2:30.  
Oct. 17—at Slippery Rock  
Oct. 24—at Clarion  
Oct. 31—West Liberty, 2:30.  
Nov. 7—Edinboro, 2 p.m.

## Keck Says:

State Teacher's Conference A Healthy Athletic Group

By HARRY KECK  
Sports Editor

One of the most substantial but least ballyhooed athletic leagues is the Pennsylvania State Teachers' Colleges Athletic Conference, which was organized in 1951 under the guidance of George F. Miller of Indiana State Teachers' College to clear up a hit-and-miss method of operating.



DR. DUDA

The conference has brought about an orderly manner of deciding championships and standardizing eligibility requirements among its 14 members.

Indeed, the prestige of the organization has increased to the point where liberal arts colleges seek to schedule games with the group.

The conference is run by the presidents of the colleges through their athletic directors. The late Dr. Charles Swope of West Chester was the guiding hand in the early stages and now Dr. Michael Duda of California is the leader, with his athletic director, Gene Hester, serving as president. Dr. Duda was Stan Musial's coach in high school.

West Chester, where Glenn Killinger, the former Penn State star back, has been coach for many years, narrowly missed being named winner of the Lambert Cup for Eastern small colleges in football last fall, being nosed out by Buffalo University although Buffalo lost to Baldwin-Wallace, 26-0, and West Chester defeated Baldwin-Wallace, 69-12.

Year in and year out, West Chester produces teams of such high caliber that it has been stated it could beat any of the state's other 51 college teams with the possible exception of Pitt, Penn State and Villanova. Villanova is the only team that has beaten West Chester in the last two seasons. It won the opener last fall, 28-14.

## California In Opener Risks Streak

By DON GIFFIN  
Risks come early as five games spring the district small-college football season today.

California Teachers, which brings an eight-game winning streak into the new campaign, lays it on the line against St. Vincent, which has had three straight winning seasons. The meeting, first in 33 years between the colleges, takes place at 9 p. m. at Charleroi Stadium.

Four other teams wade right into conference play the first day.

Grove City, where the sport has made a big comeback under Jack Behringer the last two years, gets its feet wet for the first time in the West Penn Conference. The Grovers host Waynesburg and Pete Mazzaferro, the new coach of the Yellow Jackets, the WPC cellar residents in 1958.

Clarion, hopeful of a climb this year, plays its traditional opening foe, Edinboro, at the Erie County school in one of three openers on the State Teachers College Conference schedule.

Besides Carnegie Tech, starting at Slippery Rock, another WPC club gets its season under way against a non-league foe. Geneva entertains the Coast Guard Academy, which has acquired the coaching services of Otto Graham, the all-time professional great. Their meeting, at Reeves Stadium, Beaver Falls, comes at 8:15 p. m. under \$43,000 worth of new lights.

Youngstown, already 1-0, hosts Tennessee A&I in the Penguins' home opener. West Liberty is at Glenville for its West Virginia Conference inaugural.

**Orchids to John D'Arrigo** senior fullback at California State Teachers college on setting a new school scoring record this season . . . Scoring 13 points Saturday in the final game of the campaign, D'Arrigo brought his season total to 55 to snap the previous record of 54 established by Carl Trimmer last season . . . That must of been some ball game Saturday as W. & J. college suffered a 90-0 shel-lacking at the hands of Marietta college . . . We understand Marietta could have made it worse but played its third and fourth stringers through a major portion of the final period.

. . . One of the best running backs in the state this season may hail from California State Teachers college as Phil Clifford returns for his second season . . . A former Clairton high school star, Clifford was largely responsible for the great season enjoyed by Coach Ted Nemeth's club last year as a freshman.



# Clarion's Perfect Mark Is Ruined

CLARION—Clarion's perfect record was ground into the mud of its home field yesterday as California Teachers pulled off a 20-6 upset in what was otherwise an almost evenly played match on the ground.

Clarion appeared to be on its way to its sixth win in six tries by driving 45 yards for the first score in the second period but California drove back to achieve a 6-6 halftime tie and added scores in each of the last two periods to pull away.

The running of Bill Jackson and Larry Shrecengost and the passing combination of Lou Hutcherson to Dan Mahoney kept Clarion on the march in that first drive, Jackson going into the end zone from the one.

CALIFORNIA quickly tied the score on a TD pass play of 59 yards from Tony Soukovich to Phil Clifford with two minutes remaining. Mahoney blocked the placement try.

A 15-yard penalty on an illegal receiver helped set up the go-ahead touchdown. With Clarion punting, a low pass from center forced Bruce Gossett to attempt a pass that was ruled illegal and the Vulcans took over on the Clarion 25.

John D'Arrigo carried on 11 of the next 13 plays and finally went in from one yard out. D'Arrigo was the winners' chief ground gainer.

WITH FOUR minutes to play Ray Masneri intercepted a Clarion pass at midfield and California was on its way to the clincher. D'Arrigo again was the workhouse, carrying on all but one play down to the seven and then getting through for a touchdown.

California, which now has a 4-2 record, outrushed Clarion 166-134 and was far ahead in passing with 88 yards to the losers' 18. First downs were 13-10 California.

The scoring:

Clarion	0	6	0	0-6
California	0	0	7	7-20

Touchdowns: California—Clifford (59-yard pass from Soukovich); D'Arrigo 2 (7, 1-yard runs). Clarion—Jackson (1-yard run).  
 Extra points: California—Kish 2 (placements).  
 Officials: Beckett, Simon, Kiehl, Wisnosky.

## TV-Radio Sports

**Radio Today**

8 p. m.—WMCK—Clairton vs. Munhall, high school football.

8 p. m.—WHJB—Connellsville vs. Greensburg, high school football.

8 p. m.—WJPA—Washington vs. Mt. Lebanon, high school football.

8 p. m.—WBVP—Monaca vs. Midland, high school football.

10 p. m.—WAMP—Kid Rodriguez vs. Von Clay, boxing.

**Television Today**

10 p. m.—Channels 6, 7, and 11—Kid Rodriguez vs. Von Clay, boxing.

**Radio Tomorrow**

1:30 p. m.—WCAE, WBVP—Duke vs. Pitt, college football.

2 p. m.—KDKA—Penn State vs. Army, college football.

2:30 p. m.—WESA—California Teachers vs. Shippensburg, college football.

5:30 p. m.—KQV—Notre Dame vs. California, college football.

5:30 p. m.—WCAE—Rolling Rock Racing.

8:15 p. m.—WBVP—Geneva vs. West Liberty, college football.

8 p. m.—WDUQ—North Catholic vs. South Hills Catholic, high school football.

**Television Tomorrow**

12:30 p. m.—Channel 4—Pinbusters, bowling.

2 p. m.—Channels 6, 7 and 11—Penn vs. Princeton, college football.

5 p. m.—Channels 4 and 9—All-Star Golf.

6 p. m.—Channel 4—Bowling.

# Vulcans Rout St. Vincent Before 3,500

CHARLEROI—California Teachers' gridgers started where they left off last season as the Vulcans whipped St. Vincent here Saturday night by a surprising 26-0 margin.

The CSTC unit, only collegiate team in Pennsylvania with a perfect record last season, piled up 18 first downs against a pair for the Bearcats and collected 262 of its 271 yards on the ground while the Latrobe eleven was held to 34 yards rushing and 31 through the air on six completions in 17 attempts.

The first Vulcan touchdown came as the result of a 55-yard drive after a Bearcat punt with John D'Arrigo making the final 10 yards.

After a scoreless second period, Frank Marella intercepted a third period St. Vincent aerial on the SVC 20 and went to the one, from where D'Arrigo punched over his six-pointer.

Joe Sarra's interception and subsequent 35-yard tacked on the third marker with four minutes to play and the Vulcans weren't through yet.

With little time remaining, Dink Diaz pounced on a St. Vincent fumble on the visitors 34 and the team advanced to the 10, with Harry Ellsworth scoring from that point.

Ellsworth, only non-regular from last year in the CSTC backfield, gained 98 yards in 18 carries and Phil Clifford, the freshman sensation of 1953, picked up 71 in 16 tries.

Mickey Scatena, 150-pound halfback from Fredericktown, paced the Bearcat offense and averaged 43 yards on punts.

The Vulcans, who played without the services of injured regular linemen Mike Hardoby and Fleming Mosely, will go after their 10th straight win over a two-year period when they visit Indiana Teachers Saturday.

**Lineups:**

**CSTC—26**

Ends: White, Sopcak, Fabrey, Diaz, Kosloff, Perry  
 Tackles: Fields, Roach, McLean,  
 Guards: Arrigo, Zukauckas, Horne, West, Campbell  
 Center: Masneri, Morgan  
 Backs: Soukovich, Ellsworth, Clifford, D'Arrigo, McCall, Sarra, Marella, Coleman, Bernadowski

**St. Vincent—0**

Ends: Fisher, Pagliari  
 Tackles: Ozolins, Robinson  
 Guards: Wido, Pisoni  
 Center: Steeley  
 Backs: Datrik, Scatena, Blase, Fletcher

**Score by Periods:**

CSTC	7	0	7	12	26
St. Vincent	0	0	0	0	0

Touchdowns: D'Arrigo 2, Sarra, Ellsworth.  
 Extra Points: Kish, 2. (placements.)

# Cal Teacher's Rally Trips Indiana, 18-7

Vulcans Score Twice In Last Period, Extend Win Streak To 10 Straight

INDIANA, Pa., Sept. 26—California Teachers struck twice in the final quarter to overcome Indiana, 18-7, and extend its two-season winning streak to 10 games.

The Vulcans fell behind in the second period when Indiana Fullback Jim McKay went over from the eight and kicked the extra point. Sticking to the ground most of the day, the Vulcans pulled within a point before the half on Larry Hutzell's three-yard dart over tackle.

Indiana, opening its season, held California at bay then until the final period when the Vulcans sewed up their second win of the season and first in the State Teachers College Conference.

Quarterback Tony Soukovich scored the winning TD from the three and Fullback John D'Arrigo added insurance with a 23-yard dash.

California	0	6	0	12-18
Indiana	0	7	0	0-7

California scoring: Touchdowns—Hutzell (3 yards); Soukovich (3 yards); D'Arrigo (23 yards).  
 Indiana scoring: Touchdowns—McKay (8 yards). Points after touchdown—McKay (placement).

# Cal Tchrs. Rally, Top Indiana

INDIANA, Pa. — California State Teachers College scored two touchdowns in the final period to defeat Indiana State Teachers 18-7 yesterday afternoon at Memorial Field before 5,000 fans.

John D'Arrigo scored on a 23-yard run for the winners for the longest TD run of the game. Other California scores were made by Larry Hutzell on a three-yard plunge and Tony Soukovich on a four-yard plunge.

Jim McKay scored the lone Indiana TD on an eight-yard run around end. McKay also booted the extra point. California is now 2-0 and it was Indiana's season opener. The scoring:

California	0	6	0	12-18
Indiana	0	7	0	0-7

Touchdowns: California—Hutzell (three-yard run), Soukovich (three-yard run), D'Arrigo (23-yard run). Indiana—McKay (eight-yard run).  
 Extra point: Indiana—McKay (placement).

After the showing of Coach Ted Nemeth's California State Teachers college eleven last Saturday night against St. Vincent college, the Vulcans are again being tabbed as the team to beat in the State Teachers Conference. . . . Last year the Vulcans enjoyed the only perfect record among the college teams in the state. . . . Against St. Vincent the Nemethmen displayed plenty of running power with Phil Clifford, Harry Ellsworth and John D'Arrigo lugging the pigskin. . . . CSTC also wasn't at full strength for the opener with Fleming Mosely and Mike Hardoby, veteran linemen, sidelined with injuries.

# CSTC Plays At Indiana Tomorrow

California State Teachers college bids for its second straight tomorrow afternoon when it battles Indiana State Teachers college on the latter gridiron.

Coach Ted Nemeth's Vulcans won a 13-0 decision last year over Indiana, but the host team is out to end the CSTC streak tomorrow.

The Vulcans looked impressive against St. Vincent last Saturday night and Coach Nemeth announced that he will start the same backfield of Tony Soukovich at quarterback, Phil Clifford and Harry Ellsworth at the halves and John D'Arrigo at fullback.



## CSTC Cops 20-6 Win From Clarion

### D'Arrigo Scores Two TD's

CLARION — The perfect record of Clarion State Teachers college went out the window Saturday afternoon as California State Teachers college captured a 20-6 decision on the Clarion gridiron.

Clarion entered the game with five straight wins and was shooting for an undefeated season when Coach Ted Nemeth's Vulcans appeared on the scene.

In winning the Nemethmen registered their fourth triumph in six starts.

Clarion appeared on its way to its sixth straight when it moved the ball 55 yards for the opening score in the first stanza. Bill Jackson went into the end zone from the four-yard line.

Late in the opening quarter the Vulcans returned a Clarion punt to the 41-yard line. Quarterback Tony Soukovich quickly fired to Halfback Phil Clifford for a 59-yard touchdown pass.

In the third stanza the CSTC gridders went ahead after the Clarion punter was tackled before he could get his kick away. California took over on the Clarion 15.

Fullback John D'Arrigo lugged the pigskin six straight times to finally score from the one-yard line.

Linebacker Ray Masneri intercepted a pass to lead the way for the third CSTC TD. The Vulcans went on to march 75 yards and score with D'Arrigo going over from the five-yard line. A 25-yard aerial from Soukovich to Joe Sopcak featured the long CSTC drive.

The Vulcans enjoyed a 15-10 firstdown advantage over the previously unbeaten Clarion team.

California will be at home Saturday afternoon when it entertains West Liberty college.

Lineup:  
CSTC—20  
Ends: Kozloff, Diaz, White, Sopcak.

Tackles: Horne, Zuk a uckas, Fields, Arriga, Kish.  
Guards: Mosely, Boyd, Marella, Campbell.

Center: Masneri, Morgan, Hega.  
Backs: Soukovich, D'Arrigo, Hutzell, Clifford, Ellsworth, McCall, Coleman, Ackman, Hammond, Bernadowski.

Clarion —6  
Ends: Loya, Mahoney.  
Tackles: Rouse, Cloherty.  
Guards: McFarland, Boley.  
Center: Smutko,  
Backs: Jackson, Widmar, Fernekes, Babish.

California . . . 6 0 7 7—20  
Clarion . . . 6 0 0 0—6

Touchdowns: California-Clifford, D'Arrigo 2; Clairion-Jackson.  
Extra Points: California-Kish 2, (placements).

## Indiana Threat To California

### Indians Lack 'Only' Experienced Depth

[One of a series on district small-college football teams.]

By DON GIFFIN  
Press Staff Writer

INDIANA, Pa., Sept. 25 — When the worst thing Coach Sam Smith could find to men-

tion as a problem with his Indiana Teachers football team was the lack of experienced depth, it bode nothing but trouble to-

morrow, shaping up like this: END—Frank Cignetti and Sam Scavo, "two of the best ends in the State."

TACKLE—Joe Bache, a 222-pounder who "will be a pro tackle," and Dick Armanini (235), last year's defensive regulars coming over to the offense. They may be platooned, Don Stramanak figuring into the plans.

GUARDS—A three-way battle among Tony Nicholas and Don Sexton, three-season lettermen, and Junior Jim Petrunyak.

CENTER—It looks like Ray Parry, who played guard last year, although Smith feels Parry could be utilized at guard again or even tackle if Don Gill and/or Carl Perian, both sophomores, come through.

QUARTERBACK — "Either one can handle this position. Quarterback is solid." So said Smith about Senior Bill Hoffman and Junior Gene Davis, of Pittsburgh Schenley, who shared the post last season and will do so again this fall.

HALFBACK—Tom Parsha is the only regular back for full-scale duty, although Bill Wilt and Bob Letso saw considerable service in 1958. Jim Payne also returned, but, because of an injury, probably

will get in only to do the punting, which he does very well.

FULLBACK—Jim McKay, the team's top scorer (44 points) in 1958, returns.

How do the players feel about the prospects after '58's 5-3 season? The question was put to McKay.

"Come back in the middle of the season," he shot back. "Maybe the end of the season would be better," he amended.

Perhaps, though, the picture will be clear by tomorrow evening. Certainly California, which started impressively last week by blanking St. Vincent, will provide as stiff a test as there is around.

Lineup:  
California—12  
Ends: Fabrey, White, Kozloff, Sopcak, Rapchak.  
Tackles: Fields, Roach, Arrigo, Kish, Horne, West.  
Guards: Ackman, Marella, Zukauckas, Mosely, Campbell.  
Centers: Masneri, Morgan, Hega.  
Backs: Soukovich, Krevitsky, Clifford, D'Arrigo, Ellsworth, Hutzell, Coleman, Uhlman, McCall, Bernadowski, Hammond, Watson.

Slippery Rock—6  
Ends: Timney, Goss.  
Tackles: Grime, Raso.  
Guards: Dolde, Nauman.  
Center: Currie.  
Backs: Munes, Olshansk, Snyder, Scholtz, Witovich.

Score by Periods:  
California . . . 6 6 0 0—

Slippery Rock . . . 0 0 0 6—

Touchdowns: Sopcak, Clifford  
Slippery Rock —Goss.



ARMANINI



BACHE

Manning tackle posts.



Smith

## Vulcans Capture Third Win

### Slippery Rock Falls On Home Gridiron

SLIPPERY ROCK — Moving the pigskin 73 and 77 yards touchdowns, California State Teachers college edged Slippery Rock State Teachers college 12-6, over the weekend before 5,000 homecoming day fans the latter gridiron.

The Vulcans scored in the first and second periods and gave a TD to Slippery Rock in the fourth quarter.

In winning Coach Ted Nemeth Vulcans came through with the third decision in five starts.

An 18-yard pass from Tony Soukovich to Joe Sopcak provided CSTC with its first touchdown and climaxed a 73 yard drive.

It was speedy Phil Clifford who scored the second Vulcan TD when he scampered 35 yards after the Nemethmen had moved the ball 42 yards to the Slippery Rock 35-yard line.

Slippery Rock moved the ball 66 yards for its only touchdown in the fourth canto. A 14 yard pass from Dan Witovich to Bob Gos accounted for the score.

The Nemethmen threatened to tack on an insurance tally late in the game, but time ran out with CSTC on the 12-yard line.

Lineup:  
California—12  
Ends: Fabrey, White, Kozloff, Sopcak, Rapchak.

Tackles: Fields, Roach, Arrigo, Kish, Horne, West.  
Guards: Ackman, Marella, Zukauckas, Mosely, Campbell.  
Centers: Masneri, Morgan, Hega.

Backs: Soukovich, Krevitsky, Clifford, D'Arrigo, Ellsworth, Hutzell, Coleman, Uhlman, McCall, Bernadowski, Hammond, Watson.

Slippery Rock—6  
Ends: Timney, Goss.  
Tackles: Grime, Raso.  
Guards: Dolde, Nauman.  
Center: Currie.

Backs: Munes, Olshansk, Snyder, Scholtz, Witovich.

Score by Periods:  
California . . . 6 6 0 0—

Slippery Rock . . . 0 0 0 6—  
Touchdowns: Sopcak, Clifford  
Slippery Rock —Goss.

# CSTC Concludes Campaign With 41-0 Victory

## Capture Third Win

Slippery Rock Falls On Home Gridiron

SLIPPERY ROCK — The pigskin 73 and 77 yard touchdowns, California Teachers college edged Slippery Rock State Teachers 12-6, over the weekend 5,000 homecoming day fans the latter gridiron.

The Vulcans scored in the and second periods and gave a TD to Slippery Rock in the quarter.

In winning Coach Ted Nemeth's Vulcans came through with a third decision in five starts.

An 18-yard pass from Tony Kovich to Joe Sopcak provided CSTC with its first touchdown and climaxed a 73 yard drive.

It was speedy Phil Clifford the second Vulcan TD when scampered 35 yards after Nemethmen had moved the 42 yards to the Slippery Rock 35-yard line.

Slippery Rock moved the 66 yards for its only touchdown in the fourth canto. A 14 yard from Dan Woitovich to Bob accounted for the score.

The Nemethmen threatened tacked on an insurance tally in the game, but time ran with CSTC on the 12-yard line.

Lineup:  
California—12  
Ends: Fabrey, White, Kozlowski, Sopcak, Rapchak.

Tackles: Fields, Roach, Arrigo, Kish, Horne, West.

Guards: Ackman, Marek, Zukauckas, Mosely, Campbell  
Centers: Masneri, Morgan, Hega.

Backs: Soukovich, Krevetski, Clifford, D'Arrigo, Ellsworth, Zell, Coleman, Uhlman, McBernadowski, Hammond, Watson.

Slippery Rock—6  
Ends: Timney, Goss.  
Tackles: Grime, Raso.

Guards: Dolde, Nauman.  
Center: Currie.

Backs: Munes, Olschansky, Snyder, Scholtz, Woitovich.

Score by Periods:  
California . . . . . 6 6 0 0  
Slippery Rock . . . . . 0 0 0 6

Touchdowns: Sopcak, Clifford  
Slippery Rock —Goss.

# CSTC Snares 5th; Jackets, W-J Lose Again

## Vulcans 18-6 Winner Over West Liberty

CALIFORNIA— California Teachers registered their fifth victory in seven starts here Saturday, turning back West Liberty, 18-6, in a Dad's Day feature.

As they have so often this season, the Vulcans were forced to come from behind to win it.

The West Virginians drew first blood. Jack Schuetz' pass to Tom Bland netting 30 yards and a 6-0 lead for the Hilltoppers early in the opening stanza.

The home team pulled abreast at 6-6 late in the first chapter when fullback John D'Arrigo hammered across from the one-yard line.

California forged a 12-6 margin in the second period when D'Arrigo clicked on his second TD of the game, sprinting 30 yards on a pitchout from quarterback Tony Soukovich.

Soukovich's 14-yard pass to Joe Sopcak furnished the Vulcans with an insurance touchdown in the fourth quarter.

Although Art Blatnik's Hilltoppers had difficulty penetrating the California defense on the ground, they managed to pile up 206 yards through the air.

The victory was California's third in a row after the Vulcans dropped successive mid-season games to Lock Haven and Shippensburg.

CSTC drops the curtain on its '59 program here Saturday as host to the Edinboro Teachers.

Score by periods:  
CSTC . . . . . 6 6 0 6—18  
W. Liberty . . . . . 6 0 0 0—6

Touchdowns: CSTC—D'Arrigo 2, Sopcak; West Liberty—Bland.

## Campus Chatter

# Vulcans Must Clear 7 Hurdles

By DON GIFFIN

California Teachers, sporting a winning streak that has grown to 10 in a row, comes Saturday to the second of seven hurdles it faces in defense of the football championship of the State Teachers College Conference. The Vulcans will be on the road at Lock Haven, second of six STC foes on the schedule.

Hurdle No. 7? A title game between the best teams, determined as usual by Saylor rating system, in the eastern (West Chester, Millersville, Cheyney, Kutztown, East Stroudsburg, Mansfield, Bloomsburg) and western (California, Indiana, Slippery Rock, Clarion, Edinboro, Lock Haven, Shippensburg) sections of the conference.

By assuming the reportorial privilege of counting a few unhatched chickens, it can be envisioned that, with this innovation (never formally announced by the STC), the Vulcans could negotiate the first six hurdles and wind up in the title game against West Chester, the powerhouse California nosed out for the '58 crown and good enough again to have beaten already Villanova, a major-college team.

## Win Over Edinboro Gives Vulcans 6-2 Mark; Nemethmen Score 27 Points in First Period

Fullback John D'Arrigo set a new school scoring record Saturday afternoon as California State Teachers college closed its 1959 campaign with a 41-0 triumph over Edinboro State Teachers college on the California high school field.

D'Arrigo, a 195 pound senior fullback, tallied two touchdowns to bring his season total to 55 points, one more than Carl Trimmer tallied last season when he set the mark.

Coach Ted Nemeth's Vulcans ended their season with a 6-2 mark, having lost to Lock Haven Teachers and Shippensburg Teachers.

CSTC stunned the visiting Edinboro club in the opening stanza as the home eleven tallied 27 points before Edinboro knew what happened.

After two scoreless periods the Vulcans chalked up two more touchdowns in the final stanza.

Phil Clifford, Bill Coleman, Frank Krevetski and Don Skupinsky joined D'Arrigo in scoring for the Nemethmen.

The first period touchdowns against Edinboro were chalked up on a pair of one yard plunges by D'Arrigo, a 14-yard run by Clifford and a 60 yard pass interception return by Coleman.

Skupinsky gave the Vulcans their fifth TD in the fourth quarter when he picked of an enemy pass and raced 25 yards across the final stripe.

Krevetski then ended the scoring for the Vulcans this season by breaking loose on a 26-yard dash around end.

In this day and age of the forward pass, the Vulcans at least tied a record by not throwing a single forward pass against Coach Bob Thurbon's Edinboro club. Lineup:

California—41  
Ends: White, Sopcak, Kozloff, Diaz, Rapchak, Skupinsky.

Tackles: Horpe, West, Arrigo, Fields, Kish.

Guards: Mosely, Zukauckas, Ackman, Marella.

Centers: Masneri, Morgan.  
Backs: Soukovich, Clifford, Ellsworth, D'Arrigo, Krevetski, McCall, Coleman, Bernadowski, Sarra.

Edinboro—0  
Ends: Zimmerman, Vilbrecht.  
Tackles: Bonello, O'Dessa.

Guards: Manning, Kwiatowski.  
Center: Novak.  
Backs: Magdik, Gilbert, Klomp, Bucho.

Score by Periods:  
CSTC . . . . . 27 0 0 14—41  
Edinboro . . . . . 0 0 0 0—0

Touchdowns: D'Arrigo 2, Clifford, Coleman, Krevetski, Skupinsky.  
Extra Points: D'Arrigo (run), Kish 4, (placements).  
Officials: Funari, Slick, Simon, Zohland.



# Spring Sports Schedule Announced At CSTC

## Baseball, Golf, Tennis On Menu

### Vulcan Diamond Team Meets Pitt At Home

Athletic Director Gene Hester today announced the complete sports schedule at California State Teachers college.

The baseball team opens its season on Wednesday, April 11, when it meets Pitt in a doubleheader at California.

Coached by Andy Sepsi, the Vulcan baseballers will close their campaign on May 13 at W. & J. On Saturday, April 7, the Vulcan tennis team will open its 1959 season against Waynesburg at home.

Paul Ross will direct the tennis team and the Red & Black netters close on May 9 against Slippery Rock at home.

The golfers will launch their campaign on Saturday, April 7, when they entertain Indiana. Coached by Gene Hester, the Vulcan golfers will play their home matches at the Nemacolin Country club.

The baseball team will play four twin bills this spring. Besides Pitt the Sepsimen will meet Slippery Rock and Indiana in doubleheaders, and also take on Bethany and West Liberty the same afternoon. Complete CSTC spring schedule follows:

**Baseball**  
 April 11 - Pitt, (2) home  
 April 14 - Waynesburg, away  
 April 18 - Slippery Rock (2) away  
 April 21 - Bethany, W. Liberty away

April 24 - W. & J., home  
 April 27 - Bethany, home  
 May 2 - Indiana (2), away  
 May 5 - Waynesburg, home  
 May 9 - W. Liberty, home  
 May 13 - W. & J., away

**Tennis**  
 April 7 - Waynesburg, home  
 April 13 - Bethany, home  
 April 15 - Fairmont, home  
 April 17 - Waynesburg, away  
 April 21 - W. & J., home  
 April 25 - Slippery Rock, away  
 April 27 - Bethany, away  
 May 2 - Fairmont, away  
 May 9 - Slippery Rock, home

**Golf**  
 April 7 - Indiana, home  
 April 10 - Slippery Rock, away  
 April 14 - Wheeling-Frostburg, home  
 April 17 - W. Liberty, away  
 April 21 - W. Liberty, home  
 April 24 - Slippery Rock, home  
 April 27 - W. & J., home  
 April 30 - Indiana, away  
 May 4 - Fairmont, home  
 May 8 - Clarion, away  
 May 11 - State tourney  
 May 14 - Frostburg, away

## Vulcan Matmen Top St. Vincent Four Pins Recorded By CSC Grapplers

California State college wrestlers defeated St. Vincent college grapplers, 28-13, on the latter mats.

The Vulcans won six of the nine bouts to take the victory.

Coach Paul Ross' Vulcan came up with four pins at the expense of the Bearcats. Scoring the California pins were Tom Carver, 123; Syl Lacey, 130; George Bordo, 167, and Mike Danko, heavyweight.

Decisions for California were recorded by Paul Buckholt, 137, and Lee Wise, 177.

California will be back in action Saturday night at home against Shippensburg State college. Summary:

California—28 St. Vincent—13  
 123 — Carver, C, pinned DeLuca, 3:57.  
 130 — Lacey, C, pinned Malroy, 3:45.  
 137 — Buckholt, C, won by forfeit.  
 147 — Santel, S, dec. Ellsworth, 7-3.  
 157 — Gaudino, S, pinned Arch, 2:52.  
 167 — Bordo, C, pinned Coppinger, 5:54.  
 177 — Wise, C, dec. Payne, 4-2.  
 191 — Chovanes, S, pinned Cellman, 2:37.  
 Unlimited — Danko, C, pinned Osolins, 4:58.  
 Referee: Johnson.

## CSC Wrestlers Are Defeated By Edinboro

EDINBORO — A 20-10 setback here Saturday afternoon at the hands of Edinboro's State's grapplers left the California State matmen with a 4-4 mark for the season.

Paul Ross' Vulcans had gone over the .500 mark with a 21-17 verdict at Slippery Rock Friday night.

Paul Buckholt and George Bordon pinned their Slippery Rock opponents, while Syl Lacey, Harry Ellsworth and Don Matz earned decisions.

Ellsworth and Buckholt also reeled off decisions in Saturday's affair at Edinboro.

Lacey drew with his Edinboro opponent, while Lee Wise was involved in a pair of scoreless deadlocks during the weekend.

California returns to action Thursday night in a home match with Washington and Jefferson.

**Results:**  
 Edinboro—20 California—10  
 123—Henderson, E, pinned Timok, 8:45.  
 130—Lacey, C, drew with Swanson, 9-9.  
 137—Staiger, E, dec. Buckholt, 6-4.  
 147—Ellsworth, C, dec. Tocczak, 5-3.  
 157—Latimer, E, dec. Matz, 2-0.  
 167—Bordo, C, dec. Bloxdors, 6-1.  
 177—Wise, C, and D'Amico, 0-0.  
 Unlimited—Manning, E, pinned Danko, 5:35.  
 Referee—Berga.  
 California—21 Slippery Rock—17  
 123—Hannon, S, pinned Timok, 4:28.  
 130—Lacey, C, dec. Rossi, 9-2.  
 137—Buckholt, C, pinned Aibel, 1:45.  
 147—Ellsworth, C, dec. Olshansky, 13-1.  
 157—Matz, C, dec. Penatzera, 5-2.  
 167—Bordo, C, pinned Snyder, 1:52.  
 177—Wise, C, and Leffler drew, 0-0.  
 191—Best, S, pinned Chelms, 5:55.  
 Unlimited—Lukisik, S, pinned Danko, 4:55.  
 Referee—Paulekas.

## Tennis Tourney At California

A four-team high school tennis tournament will be sponsored tomorrow by California State Teachers college.

Mt. Lebanon, Latrobe, Crafton and California high schools will participate in the tourney.

Preliminary matches will be held at 10 a.m. and the finals at 2 p.m.

Paul Ross, head tennis mentor at California State Teachers college, and Ray Pecuch, head coach at California high school, are serving as co-chairmen of the tourney.